



Kristu Jayanti College

AUTONOMOUS Bengaluru

Reaccredited 'A' Grade by NAAC | Affiliated to Bengaluru North University



HANDBOOK 2020-2021

Light & Prosperity

ENRICHING MULTIDISCIPLINARY CAPABILITIES THROUGH
RESKILLING AND UPSKILLING




JAYANTIAN ANTHEM

Like a golden disc
Sun in horizon east
Lights up our life divine
Fills knowledge in our minds
Laurels and the book
Make us sublime
With the mighty Lord
We soar high

On the bedrock of faith
Integrity our force
Human dignity true
Excellence we strive
Kristu Jayanti Kristu Jayanti
Light and Prosperity

Rays of joy and peace
Sprawl our hearts and minds
On we march our goals
As a beacon for the world
With a passion for our growth
And a love for human kind
United and strong
In excellence

On the bedrock of faith
Integrity our force
Human dignity true
Excellence we strive
Kristu Jayanti Kristu Jayanti
Light and Prosperity





Kristu Jayanti College

AUTONOMOUS Bengaluru

Reaccredited 'A' Grade by NAAC | Affiliated to Bengaluru North University

STUDENT HANDBOOK 2020-21

Name.....

Student ID Number.....

Class.....

Address.....

.....

.....PIN.....

Phone (H).....(M).....

E-mail.....

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, CONTACT

Name.....

Phone.....



St. KURIAKOSE ELIAS CHAVARA

Founder, CMI Congregation

VISION

'Light and Prosperity'- to provide intellectual and moral leadership by igniting the minds of the youth to realise their potential and make positive contributions leading to prosperity of the society and the nation at large.

MISSION

To provide educational opportunities to all aspiring youth to excel in life by nurturing academic excellence, fostering values, creating civic responsibility, inculcating environmental concern and building global competencies in a dynamic environment.

GOALS

- To provide a nurturing and trusting environment to learn and grow
- To ensure that the youth get adequate opportunities to identify and develop their skills
- To prepare the individuals for employment and advancement in their chosen career
- To mould the individuals into integrated personalities who are intellectually competent, spiritually mature, physically strong and socially sensitive
- To develop a lifelong desire in individuals to learn and to create a positive change in society and contribute to the economic development of the nation

CORE VALUES

FAITH

We believe that faith in God is the beginning of true wisdom and the anchor of life. Human life would be meaningless without faith in oneself and others too. The college provides a platform to grow in faith, the bedrock of holistic growth.

INTEGRITY

We believe that honesty, sincerity and justice, signify the core of a person's character. We adhere to the highest ethical standards in all the curricular, co-curricular and extracurricular activities in order to nurture integrated persons for the future of our nation and the world at large.

DIGNITY

We believe that the dignity of the human person is the foundation for the empowerment and socio-economic transformation. We shall strive to uplift the dignity of the socially disadvantaged, marginalised and the underprivileged through genuine love and service.

EXCELLENCE

We believe that hard work, commitment and dedication produce excellence in all spheres of life. The management, faculty and administration set high benchmarks of academic and holistic excellence and provide innovative, student-centred, globally competent processes and services for the success of every Jayantian.

KRISTU JAYANTI COLLEGE

Kristu Jayanti College is an incarnation of the educational dreams of Saint Kuriakose Elias Chavara (1805-1871), founder of the religious congregation, Carmelites of Mary Immaculate (CMI). He envisioned the sunrise of a renewed humanity through the integral development of mind, body and spirit. The motto of the college, 'Light and Prosperity', aims at this synthesis and the harmony of the spiritual, the physical, the mind and the body. A healthy environment for the acquisition, promotion and dissemination of knowledge is provided with the aspirations of growing into an academic fraternity joining hands for the development and progress of humanity. The curricular and the co-curricular activities are the basic structures acting as springboards to step into the mystery of human life and beyond. The very name, Kristu Jayanti, as the college was started in Anno Domini 1999, is the commemoration of the two millennia of the birth of Jesus Christ, the Son of God, who invites each of us to dream and to reach the perfection of the Heavenly Father, God himself: "Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect." (Mathew 5:48)

The college is affiliated to Bengaluru North University. KJC is reaccredited with the highest grade 'A' by NAAC in the Second Cycle of Accreditation in 2015. The college is recognised by UGC under category 2(f) & 12(B). The college was accorded autonomous status from 2013 by the University Grants Commission, Government of Karnataka & Bengaluru North University. Kristu Jayanti College secured Asia's Education Award 2019 for Asia's Best Emerging Science, Commerce and Arts College in the innovation category. In India Today - MDRA Best College Survey 2020, the college is ranked as the Best Emerging College of the Century at the National level for Commerce, Science and Arts, ranked 4th best in BCA, 11th best in MSW, 18th best in Arts, 19th best in Commerce and BBA and 25th best in Science colleges among all colleges in India. The college also ranked 2nd Best in BCA & MSW, 3rd best in Commerce and Arts and 4th best in Science and 5th best in BBA among the colleges in Bengaluru.

Recognitions and Endowments

I. Autonomous College

Kristu Jayanti College, affiliated to Bengaluru North University, became an autonomous institution in the year 2013. The college frames the academic curriculum and adopts innovative teaching and evaluation methods. The University confers the degrees to the graduating students. The college believes in learning-centered teaching pedagogy and designs autonomous syllabus to suit the national and international standards of education. Students are imparted with Life Skills Education in collaboration with Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Youth Development, Chennai. The pedagogy gives due importance in providing Additional support and mentoring for slow learners. In Kristu Jayanti College, Students have the opportunities to involve in various co-curricular and extra-curricular activities. The Choice Based Credit System and the freedom to choose from a wide range of electives, enable the students to pursue an expedition of limitless learning. Guided learning and continuous assessment ensure and prompt students to study and learn punctiliously.

II. ACBSP ACCREDITATION

The MBA programme of the School of Management, Kristu Jayanti College, is internationally accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP), USA. The journey towards international accreditation with ACBSP commenced in the year 2016. Since then, the School has been on a continuous expedition, exploring and evolving in the quest for quality in its academic endeavour. The indefatigable efforts of the Management and Staff over the past few years have received the best results with the college achieving international accreditation in full for 10 years. This is an exceptionally prestigious award and a vital milestone achieved. The School has proved its mettle in all major standards and criteria of ACBSP.

III. UNITED NATIONS ACADEMIC IMPACT HUB

Kristu Jayanti College is recognised as United Nations Academic Impact Hub for Sustainable Development Goal 1: 'End poverty in all its forms everywhere'. United Nations Academic Impact (UNAI) announced the new SDG Hubs on 24 October 2018 for their innovative engagement related to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

The educational philosophy of Kristu Jayanti College wields in the individual, academic excellence with holistic development and nurtures a deep concern for the society. This pedagogy focuses on moulding individuals into integrated personalities who are intellectually competent and socially sensitive. The college believes that quality education is a powerful weapon to ensure a zero-poverty world. The institution instills a culture of community engagement and quality education to empower students with different religious and socio-economic backgrounds. The college has implemented the Social Outreach programmes to give exposure to students to interact with marginalised groups, being entrusted with the task of promoting education and skills among the poor and the underprivileged.

IV. UNNAT BHARAT ABHIYAN (UBA)

There are substantial developmental disconnects between the rural and urban sectors, such as inequity in health, education, income, and basic amenities, as well as employment opportunities - all causing great discontent and large-scale migration to urban areas. The imperatives of sustainable development are being felt acutely all over the world. It also demands eco-friendly development of the villages and the creation of appropriate employment opportunities locally. Increasing urbanisation is neither sustainable nor desirable. Kristu Jayanti College has associated with the Government through the UBA scheme for rural development.

The prime motive of the UBA cell is to develop linkage with underprivileged rural clusters, involve in the planning process and to promote the requisite science and technological interventions to improvise and expedite the developmental efforts in those clusters. On the other hand, UBA cell is also responsible for developing the competence of its working group by appropriate orientation, training and creation of appropriate ethos within the institution towards indigenous and sustainable rural development and initiating requisite curricular modifications and other facilitating measures.

V. DBT STAR COLLEGE SCHEME

The Department of Life Sciences was sanctioned support under the strengthening component of the DBT Star College Scheme by the Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science & Technology, Government of India (Sanction No: BT/HRD/11/06/2020) during April 2020. Star College Scheme has been initiated by DBT to support colleges and universities offering undergraduate education to improve scientific skills of the students across the country. Through the scheme, DBT focuses on enhancing critical thinking and hands-on experimental work at the undergraduate level in sciences by partnering with colleges with ambition and potential for excellence. The scheme commences during the academic year 2020-2021 and all students of B.Sc. Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Botany and Genetics will benefit from the skill training.



THE CAMPUS

I. BUILDING AND FACILITIES

The institution's infrastructure is in sync with the changing needs of the student population. To be on par with the scientific and technological advancements, parallel expansion of infrastructure in the form of laboratories, library and other learning resources such as computers, e-resources and Wi-Fi facilities are initiated.

Physical facilities have been expanded to create an ambience conducive to academic excellence and holistic development. Various departments and administrative sections are housed in the Main Block, PG Block and Administrative Block. The college has spacious classrooms, auditoria, laboratories, conference halls, panel rooms and playground.

Infrastructural facilities have been gradually developed in accordance with the growing student strength. Adequate ICT and technological facilities enable effective transmission of education. The auditoria, amphitheatre and quadrangle serve as launch pads for diverse co-curricular activities. Various sports and games facilities contribute to the development of students in extracurricular activities. The dynamism of the students is evident in the optimal utilisation of these facilities. Adequate attention is given to provide necessary infrastructural facilities to the differently-abled. The infrastructure has been augmented to suit the growing needs of students and additional funds have been set aside for effective upkeep.

II. LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES

The college library is housed in Main Block, PG Block and Administrative Block. The staff and students can access the wealth of information in books, magazines, journals, encyclopaedia, project reports, dissertations and annual reports in these three blocks. The library is automated and enables easy accessibility and optimum usage through Electronic Public Access Catalogue (EPAC) facility. More than 58,239 books; over 3,000 CDs and DVDs; around 300 national and international journals, 12 newspapers and a vast collection of 48,850 electronic resources are available in the library. The database of the library consists of Delnet, EBSCO, Infilibnet, Capitaline, J-gate, Springer, ProQuest, RMIT, IIMB, British Library and National Digital Library. The library also provides a book bank facility for the needy. The annual book exhibition organised for the benefit of the students and faculty members caters to the ever-growing need to update the collection. Separate rooms for group discussion and the cubicles provide a calm ambience of learning.

LIBRARY TIMINGS:

Monday to Friday	8.30 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Saturdays	8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

III. LABORATORIES

IT FACILITIES

Computer labs housed in Main Block, PG Block and Administrative Block are designed with state-of-the-art technology and major application software in imparting quality education. They are equipped with internet and are kept open beyond office hours to meet students' computing needs. All the computers are networked, controlled by central servers and administered professionally. Computer

Lab provides IT facilities/services to augment academic ambience of the institute. The Internet lab is well-equipped with licensed software for academic and administrative needs. The students are encouraged to use free and open source software. Research activities are carried out in the research lab in the PG block to provide technological solutions for the societal needs.

RESEARCH CENTRE AND CENTRAL INSTRUMENTATION FACILITY

A research complex for Life Sciences is set up in the college to facilitate research and to carry out major and minor research projects. The facility features laboratories with the amenities to carry out research in Plant Tissue Culture, Animal Cell Culture, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry and Genetics. An instrumentation facility is housed in the research complex. It is equipped with instruments like biosafety cabinets, carbon dioxide incubators, thermal cyclers, inverted microscope, UV-Vis spectrophotometer, AGE and SDS-PAGE apparatus, Soxhlet apparatus, deep freezer, rotary evaporator, etc. Collaborative research projects are routinely carried out at the facility in association with industries/research labs. Postgraduate students of the Department utilise the facility to perform minor research projects under the guidance of the faculty members.

Ongoing research projects: Synthesis of Carbon materials, Biochemical properties of Polyphenol oxidase(PPO) and Phenolic compounds from invitro culture of Solanum melongena; and Biodegradation organic waste management and Production of Vermicompost from Solid waste of Kristu Jayanti College Campus are funded by Bodhi Niketan Trust.

Herbal based formulation for treating Melanoma Hyperpigmentation using human cell lines is funded by VGST, Bengaluru.

LIFE SCIENCE LABORATORIES

The Department of Life Sciences is equipped with six advanced teaching laboratories for conducting routine practical sessions for undergraduate and postgraduate students. Fully equipped and spacious laboratories for Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Genetics, Botany and Forensic Science have all the facilities required to offer the best practical learning experience to the students. The infrastructure available in the teaching laboratories enables the students to execute experiments and minor research projects. The Forensic Science laboratory is capable of conducting forensic testing of evidence. With state-of-the-art instruments, the students will be trained to analyse biological samples using advanced microscopy and electrophoretic techniques. With the use of UV- Visible spectrophotometer, the students will be able to analyse samples quantitatively. The lab is also equipped with microscopes to analyse fingerprints, signature, handwriting and ballistic evidence.

PSYCHOLOGY LABORATORIES

The Department is well-equipped with two ICT enabled labs that cater to empirical testing, with immense potential to generate various studies on attributes such as intelligence, aptitude, personality, memory, perception, neuropsychology and other behavioural dimensions. The use of different tests and batteries helps students to extrapolate theory into practice and enables them to have a deeper understanding of varied psychological processes. The computer-based cognitive neuroscience assessments would allow students to address the changing paradigms in the field of

Neuropsychological assessments. The Lab facilities are revamped and updated regularly.

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

The department of electronics is well equipped with an advanced laboratory for conducting practical academic sessions for undergraduate students. The field of Electronics is evolving rapidly, keeping that in view, the department has spacious and well-equipped state of the art laboratory facilities in analogue electronics, digital electronics, advance communication lab, microprocessor lab and microcontroller lab. The lab is equipped with DC regulated power supplies, functional generators, microprocessor kits, microcontroller kits, advanced communication kits, VHDL kits, Verilog software, and Matlab software. It is also equipped with an advanced analogue oscilloscope and digital storage oscilloscope to analyse and store the waveforms.

PHYSICS LABORATORY

The Department of Physics is equipped with sophisticated instruments to conduct practical sessions for undergraduate students. The lab is adequately equipped with advanced and digital instruments like Spectrometer to calculate the wavelength of visible light and determine the refractive index of the material, conventional travelling microscope to calculate Young's modulus of the material of the beam, digital Stoke's method to find the viscosity of any viscous liquid, semiconductor laser devices to find the wavelength of light and Ballistic Galvanometer to find figure of merit. With the use of a spectrophotometer, the students will be able to calculate the wavelength of visible light and to determine the refractive index of the material. The infrastructure available in the Physics lab enables the students to get hands-on training, collect and analyse data and provides them with outputs to carry on their study and research.

MEDIA LAB

The Media Lab is equipped with the futuristic audio-video production equipment to enable students to have a direct experience in programme production. The lab has a studio floor to train students in interviewing, news reading, news discussions and anchoring skills. In addition to this, the lab is equipped with an audio-recording unit to produce voiceover content for television and radio programmes and an audio-video editing console with industry-standard software. To enable students to get practical exposure of live television programme production, the lab is also equipped with a multi-cam live production facility. The journalism students gain real-world experience in multi-media productions through the offline television channel- Kristu Jayanti College Television and an offline radio channel-Kristu Jayanti Radio.

IV. COLLEGE WEBSITE

The college website <http://kristujayanti.edu.in> presents a holistic virtual view of Kristu Jayanti College. The site has dedicated pages for the School of Management, College of Arts, Science and Commerce and College of Law, encompassing academics, research, campus, students' service and admission. The site offers all the information required for the students and the public. Information on all the activities of different Deaneries and Departments, conduct of examinations, admissions, etc.

are uploaded on the website. The website has a dedicated section for the alumni association. This virtual platform functions as a reference point for all those who are associated with Kristu Jayanti College.

V. COLLEGE WEBMAIL

Every Jayantian has a Kristu Jayanti email ID for official communication. Academic and official information is disseminated to the faculty members and students through this email.

VI. LEARNING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - LMS

Learning Management System delivers an apt platform to facilitate the teaching-learning process in this digital era. The initial consideration of pedagogy design, instructional design and flipped classroom for course preparation is one of the best practices of the college. KJC-LMS is the customised version of the world's open-source learning platform. The students and faculty can access this platform from anywhere at any time through their specific login credentials. It facilitates the blended mode of teaching-learning process of both online and offline classes by organising and creatively executing the teaching and learning activity.

VII. KRISTU JAYANTI COLLEGE ON SOCIAL NETWORK

The following social networking platforms of Kristu Jayanti College augment the mode of communication instantaneously to a vast number of users. The activities, events and programmes of each day are updated instantly on these platforms.

Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/KristuJayanticollege>

Instagram: <https://www.instagram.com/kristujayanticollegeautonomous>

Twitter handle: <https://twitter.com/KJCAutonomous>

LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/school/kristujayanticollegeautonomous>

Pinterest: <https://www.pinterest.com/kristujayanti>

WordPress: <https://kristujayanti.wordpress.com>

Soundcloud: <https://soundcloud.com/kristujayanticollegeautonomous>

YouTube: <https://www.youtube.com/user/kristujayanticollege>

Google Business: <https://g.page/KJC-Bangalore>

VIII. CAMPUS Wi-Fi

KJC campus area network interconnects campus buildings, including Main Block, MBA Block, Administrative Block, Law College, recreational spaces, library and cafeteria. The students and faculty of the institution have direct access to broadband internet services through a Wi-Fi network. The entire network is behind a firewall and all the traffic is scanned at the gateway level for threats and viruses. Seminar halls, conference rooms and common areas on the campus are Wi-Fi enabled through the deployment of secured wireless access points with centralised authentication to allow secure network access through laptops and Wi-Fi enabled devices.

IX. CHAPEL

The college chapel has a serene and calm atmosphere, located in the CMI Ashram next to the Chavara Square. The students who wish to spend time in silence, reflection and in prayer can visit the place. Holy Mass is celebrated on the first Friday of every month for all the Catholics.

X. PARKING

The college has allotted ample space in the basements of the Administrative Block for parking with pass and security restrictions. The Level I of the basement is exclusively for the two-wheelers and Level II basement for the four-wheelers.

XI. CAFETERIA AND EATERIES

The college cafeteria is the pulse of the campus. It is a spacious area with a wide range of hygienic food at affordable prices. It is a popular hub on the campus for refreshments, discussions and student bonding. The cafeteria is open from 8.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Four vendors in the cafeteria of the Main Block and three in the Administrative Block with modern kitchens cater to the diverse student community with North Indian, South Indian and Chinese cuisines.

FOOD COURT

The Food Court near the main gate offers quality food, snacks, fresh fruits, juices and a variety of eateries through vendors. The food court serves as the venue for food and refreshments during the conferences and department fests.

XII. RECREATIONAL SPACES

GREEN PARK

Kristu Jayanti College is known for its lush green campus. State-of-the-art infrastructure amidst greenery is the hallmark of the college with wide varieties of trees, flourishing gardens, fountains, water harvesting facilities, and green parks. Three charming green parks and leisure areas are set up that are replete with lush greenery and shady trees, ideal for students to relax and rejuvenate. In recognition, Kristu Jayanti College has received the Green Certification and the Gold Rating by AICTE, Govt. of India, for the same.

CHAVARA SQUARE

Chavara Square is the amphitheatre of Kristu Jayanti College that provides an apt platform for open house events such as promotional activities, recitation competitions and performances. In addition to this, in their free time, the students can make use of the green gallery to relax in the lap of nature.

XIII. STATIONERY AND REPROGRAPHIC CENTRE

The student-friendly reprographic centre at the cafeteria in the Main Block meets the customised needs of the students and staff. The stationery also offers photocopying and printing facilities for students at a minimal cost. Textbooks, laboratory manuals and leave forms are easily accessible at this venue. The centre is equipped to take care of quite a large scale of operations and thus ensures that the requirements are satisfied within the expected time.

XIV. MEETING HALLS

The college has spacious auditoriums, conference halls and panel rooms. These are vistas for intellectual and performative assemblies. In order to facilitate conferences, seminars, meetings, workshops, orientations and departmental events, the campus is supported with several air-conditioned auditoriums with projectors and audio-visual facilities.

Sl.No	Name of the Auditorium	Location
1	Main Auditorium	First floor, Main Block

2	Mini-Auditorium-1	Second floor, Main Block
3	Mini-Auditorium-2	Third floor, Main Block
4	Mini-Auditorium-3	Fourth floor, Main Block
5	Saint Kuriakose Elias (SKE)	First floor, PG Block
6	Mini Auditorium	Fifth floor, PG Block
7	Main Auditorium (admin)	Sixth floor, Admin Block
8	Mini-Auditorium (admin)-1	Second floor, Admin Block
9	Mini-Auditorium (admin)-2	Third floor, Admin Block
10	Mini-Auditorium (admin)-3	Fifth floor, Admin Block

Apart from these auditoria, there are five conference halls, two panel rooms and two board rooms.

XV. FITNESS CENTRE

Located on the 5th floor of the PG Block, the fitness centre is equipped with various gadgets like lat pull-down machine and Smith Machine with multi exercise options, leg press machine, leg extension machine, spider row machine, cable crossover machine, preacher curls bench, cross trainer, treadmills, cycle spinner, battle rope, box plyometric, steppers, barbells, kettlebells, medicine ball, stabiliser ball, bench press machine, hypertension bench, and declined abs bench. Students can avail the facility with a paid membership for one to three years. A full-time fitness trainer is available to guide the fitness regimes of the students.

XVI. SPORTS FACILITIES

Kristu Jayanti College is well known for its performances and achievements in sports and games. Outstanding sports infrastructural facilities are available to train and support students to develop their skills. The college coordinates several sports events that help students to perform well in all sports and games events at university, state and national levels. The sports department, in association with many recognised coaches, trains students in various games like Basketball, Football, Volley Ball, Throw Ball and Cricket. The college invests in quality sports equipment to facilitate training and development. As an extension activity, Football Summer Camp is conducted from April to May for the children. A similar camp is also conducted exclusively for the government school students of the locality.

XVII. HEALTH CENTRE

Various measures are undertaken to ensure that both the staff members and the students remain healthy and fit. A healthcare centre is set up on the 1st floor of the Main Block to provide basic paramedical and medical facilities, health awareness, preventive measures and health care. To attain this, the health centre in collaboration with NSS, CSA and Women Empowerment Cell organises several events like awareness programmes on healthy practices, eye and dental camps, blood donation camps, diabetes screening camps, general health camps and awareness programmes on women's health. In addition to these measures, first aid amenities are available in each block of the college. The college has a linkage with Regal Hospital for 24/7 medical support and care. A medical doctor from Regal Hospital is available in the campus on Tuesdays and on need basis.

XVIII. YOGA CENTRE

The art of practicing yoga helps in controlling an individual's mind, body and soul. It brings together physical and mental disciplines to achieve a peaceful body and mind. Keeping this in mind, Kristu Jayanti College has instituted a yoga centre for the benefit of the students and faculty members. The centre focuses on disciplined methods and techniques to control the body and the mind to attain the desirable goals. The centre is located in fifth floor, PG Block.

XIX. MUSIC ROOM

The music room is situated on the 5th Floor of the PG Block. Musical instruments in the music room cater to the students seeking joy and solace in music. Students selected through an audition are trained to master the basics of singing, such as breathing technique, range, ear-training, scales, intervals, modulation, etc. The choir, after the training sessions, performs during Woodrock- the music concert, and at various prestigious intercollegiate music festivals. The college also offers Guitar Certification Course in basics and advanced modules, with 40 hours of training. On successful completion of the choir training or guitar training, students will be eligible to earn two extracurricular and extension credits.

XX. STUDENT ACCOMMODATION

• HOSTELS

Boys and girls have separate hostels. The hostels for girls are managed by religious congregations of nuns. As an extended home away from their own homes, the hostels endeavour to facilitate the academic activities as well as the spiritual, intellectual, physical and psychological growth and developments of the students. Moreover, Jayantian campus culture and decorum are extended to the hostels.

Boys' Hostels

St. Aloysius Boys' Hostel
St. Joseph's Boys' Hostel
St. Paul's Boys' Hostel
St. George Boys' Hostel
St. Chavara Boys' Hostel

Girls' Hostels

St. Mary's Study House
Navajyothi Study House
Pallotti Study House
Holy Cross Institute
Adrian Nivas (St. Charles convent)
Prajyothi Study House

XXI. KRISTU JAYANTI ANNEXE

GUEST HOUSE : Kristu Jayanti College warmly welcomes all the stakeholders to its premises. The Guest House, located in the Kristu Jayanti Annexe opposite to the main entrance of the college, is a sign of hospitality. The guest house has 32 completely furnished rooms and 2 dormitories.

KRISTU JAYANTI EMPORIUM : Kristu Jayanti Emporium is built for the needs of Jayantians. Apparel, footwear and other accessories are available.

SOUTH INDIAN BANK : The annexe also houses the South Indian Bank extension counter, which facilitates the banking needs of the students and the staff members of the college. The South Indian Bank ATM is located inside the college campus.



GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES

The graduate attributes of the students are derived from the vision, mission and goals of the institution. The Programme Outcomes [Pos], Programme Specific Outcomes [PSOs] and Course Outcomes [COs] endeavour to attain the graduation attributes. At the successful completion of the programme, the graduates of the institution will be able to:

- Comprehend fundamental and relevant domain-specific knowledge [competency]
- Synthesize and apply skills learnt in their programmes to solve complex problems [Core skills]
- Translate their learning for the betterment of themselves, others and environment [Concern for human dignity]
- Demonstrate congenial interpersonal communication skills, display strong personal and professional ethics and live as integrated personalities [Integrity]
- Adapt to the changing world and contribute to the advancement of knowledge [Lifelong learning]

POs and PSOs were formulated after elaborate interactions organized by the Deans and Curriculum Planning and Evaluation Committee with the faculty members and other stakeholders of the department. They are approved in the Board of Studies and Academic Council. The Course Outcomes are designed in alignment with Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes. The overall curriculum design provides a mapping of content and course sequence with specific and generic skill outcomes. The Programme Outcomes [POs], Programme Specific Outcomes [PSOs] and Course Outcomes are stated, displayed and communicated through :

- Institutional website which displays all Programme Outcomes [POs], Programme Specific Outcomes [PSOs] and Course Outcomes [COs] - www.kristujayanti.edu.in - specific link
- Department webpage which contains details of Programme structure, Curriculum with Programme Outcomes [POs], Programme Specific Outcomes [PSOs] and Course Outcomes - www.kristujayanti.edu.in - sample link
- Syllabus book with the Programme Outcomes [POs], Programme Specific Outcomes [PSOs] and Course Outcomes is available in the library, department and Controller of Examination office.
- College Handbook
- Orientation programme at the beginning of every academic year is organized for students, parents and teachers
- PO and CO attainment report is prepared and disseminated to departments at the end of academic year

HOLISTIC EDUCATION

"By education, I mean an all-round drawing out of the best in the child and man; body, mind and spirit." ~ Mahatma Gandhi

Kristu Jayanti College realises the restrictions of compartmentalised knowledge, which is inadequate to face the competitions of the globalised world. With a vocation to prepare the student community for life and not just for the acquisition of a degree, it promotes every means that would make perfect links with the external world as a unified whole and integrate with it, sharing its joys and sorrows.

According to the doctrines of famous leaders and philosophers like St Chavara, Rabindranath Tagore, Mahatma Gandhi and Paulo Freire, KristuJayanti College formulated the concept of holistic education, and included it in the curriculum, making necessary changes every year. An assembly of dedicated academicians drawn from various streams work together in the process of designing the curriculum through a series of intense discussions under the broad classification of three skills: personal, interpersonal and societal. Through workshops, onsite camps and offsite activities, students hone their critical thinking, social cognition and problem-solving skills, helping them to become adaptive leaders.

I. COLLABORATION WITH FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

Kristu Jayanti College has formulated global education standards with international partnerships. The college, in collaboration with leading foreign universities, offers Students Exchange Programme. These programmes facilitate the students to pursue a semester or two in a foreign university with credit transfer and several other academic benefits. The college has collaborated with many foreign universities to provide the relevant international experience. These partnerships come with a range of exclusive benefits. The various advantages of these associations are a reciprocal exchange of faculty members and students, hosting a short-term study abroad, collaborative research and publication.

INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATIONS

Sl. No	Name of Universities
1.	Appalachian State University, NC, USA
2.	Fachhochschule Dortmund - University, Germany
3.	FHDW Fachhochschule der Wirtschaft, Germany
4.	E M Normandie - Normandy Business School, Caen, France
5.	Neu-Ulm University of Applied Sciences, Germany
6.	St. Mary's University, Texas
7.	Trinity Western University, Canada
8.	Sophia University, Japan
9.	Erasmus In School, Spain
10.	Indiana State University, USA

To encourage participation in intellectual, cultural and social pursuits, Kristu Jayanti College sponsors a number of clubs and sports activities.

CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS

1. LITERARY AND CULTURAL ASSOCIATION (LCA)

Participation in extracurricular activities is imperative for students as it builds a creative and constructive mind positively, and effectually promotes emotional well-being, social skill development, and propels overall personality development. The Literary and Cultural Association facilitates the endeavour of the college to transform students into holistic individuals by providing multiple platforms to hone their soft skills and extracurricular talents. Kalajyothi the annual intracollegiate Literary, Cultural and Gospel fest, western vocal and choir training, Woodrock the music concert, Nrityadarpan the dance concert, training workshop in theatrical events, staging plays during the theatre day Rangantharanga, certificate course in music, are some of the significant activities of the club.

DEBATING SOCIETY (DebSoc)

Dale Carnegie rightly observed that "great speakers are not born, they're trained." The Debating Society of Kristu Jayanti College aims to create a conducive environment that will enable students to hone their argumentative abilities. Under the banner of the Literary and Cultural Association of the college, DebSoc creates a platform where students can pool in their intellect and enrich each other through speech and debate. It is a forum where interesting, controversial and relevant topics are discussed, serving as a medium for students to form and voice their opinions.

MODEL UNITED NATIONS (MUN)

Model United Nations is an authentic simulation of the UN General Assembly, UN Security Council or other multilateral bodies, which introduces students to the world of diplomacy, negotiation and decision making. At Model UN, students step into the shoes of ambassadors of countries who are members of the UN. They prepare draft solutions, plot strategy, negotiate with supporters and adversaries, resolve conflicts and navigate the UN's rules of procedure - all in the interest of resolving problems that affect the world.

THEATRE WORKSHOP AND TRAINING

Workshops and training in mime, skit, and drama are held annually. These programmes enable in fine-tuning the theatrical and acting skills of students. Training in acting, expression, makeup, lighting, etc. are part of the workshop. The college teams trained through these workshops have excelled in numerous intercollegiate events at the zonal and national levels. Students who complete the training session/workshop of 60 hours are eligible to earn two extracurricular and extension credits.

CHOIR TRAINING

Professional training and guidance are provided to students to equip them with basic knowledge of music theory. Students are trained to master the basics of singing, breathing techniques, ear training, scales, intervals, modulation, etc. After the training session, the choir performs during the music concert Woodrock and at various prestigious intercollegiate music festivals. Students who complete the choir training of 60 hours are eligible to earn two extracurricular and extension credits.

GUITAR CERTIFICATION COURSE

Certificate course in Guitar gives an opportunity for students to learn basic, intermediate, or advanced level modules while playing the musical instrument. Training sessions are held twice a week to cover 60 hours of training. Students who complete the choir training are eligible to earn two extracurricular and extension credits.

THE ANCHOR'S ASSOCIATION

The implication of the Anchor's Association is in tandem with the core values that a master of ceremony has to display: commitment, discipline and sincerity. The objective of the association is to identify students who are passionate towards anchoring and to train them in various aspects such as public speaking, presentation skills, body language, vocabulary, and humour. Anchoring is an art which is not accentuated like many other art forms, in Kristu Jayanti College, interested individuals are nurtured to develop this skill thus enabling their passion for anchoring. A host of activities like workshops, training sessions and seminars are planned and executed to develop this skill.

2. JAYANTIAN EXTENSION SERVICES

Jayantian Extension Services (JES) was started to promote social concern and good citizenship among the students through extension and social outreach programmes. The objectives of JES are:

- To assess the needs of the local community.
- To establish institution-neighbor hood network.
- To promote the holistic development of near by villages.
- To plan and liaison with various departments in their outreach and extension programmes.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (NSS)

National Service Scheme is sponsored by the Ministry of Human Resources Development and Department of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, for the Undergraduate students.

The NSS unit of the college facilitates the development of students through community service. Various activities and special camps are conducted, focusing on the upliftment of the weaker sections of the society. The students acquire social knowledge through community service and, in turn, perform community service. The programmes lay more emphasis on various developmental issues of national importance. In addition, NSS activities instigate social consciousness among students and provide them with an opportunity to work for the underprivileged and the marginalised sections of our community.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS (NCC)

NCC is the single largest uniformed youth organisation of the world which functions to develop qualities of character, leadership, comradeship, courage, discipline, the spirit of adventure, secular outlook and the ideals of selfless service aimed at the youth of the country. The college has an NCC Army wing under 3KAR (BN) NCC. Students are enrolled for a period of three years. Cadets are trained systematically to

take part in camps and certification exams. The NCC wing conducts various events which enable the cadets to be patriotic and socially responsible citizens.

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL ACTIVITIES (CSA)

Centre for Social Activities aims at arousing the social consciousness of the youth with an overall objective of personality development of the students through community service along with augmenting the mission, vision and core values of the college. The vision of CSA reflects the essence of democratic living and upholds the need for selfless service and show consideration for fellow human beings. Bhavishyajyothi- a student-initiated social development programme of the CSA aims at providing educational sponsorship and learning aids to socially and economically underprivileged rural school students. Vikas Kendra - a free tuition programme, focuses on the skill enhancement of Government school children in the neighbourhood. Community education programme for assisting the nearby migrant workers' children, Jagruth- a reflection on social issues, Rural Exposure Camp and awareness programmes both in and outside the campus are organised by the CSA. The programmes of CSA are designed to make the students internally enlightened, emotionally sound and practically efficient to become more socially responsible and contribute towards nation-building.

3. SPORTS AND GAMES CLUB

Sports and physical education is an essential dimension of holistic development. It develops abilities like self-discipline and will power of every individual to function as a fully integrated member of the society. On a personal level, sports and physical education contribute to acquire and maintain health and physical fitness. It also provides opportunities to emerge as capable individuals in the modern mechanical lifestyle and prevent other constraints like hypokinetic illnesses and diseases. The club was established to develop athletics, to keep students healthy and in good spirits. This club provides specialist coaching and training for committed performers in sports and games.

4. HUMANITIES ASSOCIATION

Humanities Association is an integral part of the Deanery of Humanities. The association brings together students from various streams of humanities for vibrant activities. It aims at giving a platform for students to explore their creativity and talents through competitions and performances. Humantra is the intracollegiate fest organised by the association for the students. La Fête is the intercollegiate fest organised by the association. The association gives students opportunities to participate in various fests, workshops, co-curricular and extracurricular events across the country.

5. LIFE SCIENCE CLUB

The Life Science Club provides a platform for the students to showcase their talents in academic and co-curricular activities. The club aims at training the students to improve their skills and motivates them to participate and compete in intercollegiate events, lecture competitions, paper presentations and essay writing. It serves as a forum for talks by renowned experts from various industries, national and international institutions. This helps the students to update their knowledge and

keep pace with rapid scientific development. It provides opportunities for students to exhibit their innovative and creative ideas during the exhibitions and fests conducted by the club.

6. MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

The Management Association with the motto "Vision Beyond Tomorrow" is an excellent platform for management students to come together and learn about various managerial skills. These skills enable them to evolve successfully, thus catering to the needs of the corporate sector and excelling in corporate world scenarios. Management Association emphasises on developing key managerial skills like communication, problem-solving, decision making, interpersonal skills, time management, management of resources, stress management, entrepreneurial skills, etc. The major activities initiated under the banner of Management Association are intra and intercollegiate management fests, skill-based workshops, guest lectures by experts from industry and academia, research paper presentation, business plan preparation, meet your alumni, social responsibility week, exhibitions and club activities.

7. COMMERCE CLUB

The Commerce Club focuses on practical training for the theoretical knowledge students gain in the classroom. The club provides a comprehensive understanding of the cultural, financial, geopolitical, national and international economic issues that affect commerce active ties. The club regularly organises programmes like extension lectures, seminars and industry interactive sessions to suit the latest industrial demands.

8. INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS FORUM

The Inclusive educational culture prevailing in Kristu Jayanti College opens its doors to overseas students. International Students Forum facilitates the learning experience of the students by offering services like arrangement of secure accommodation, administrative support to process documents for their visas and student counselling.

9. ENVIRONMENT CLUB

The Environment Club of Kristu Jayanti College aims to create awareness on various environmental issues that are rampant today. There is no denying the fact that the environment has to be protected and conserved so as to make our future life possible. The Environment Club strives to make the students conscious of their responsibilities towards the environment and practice the principles of reduction, reuse and recycling of resources. The Environment Club instigates a sense of responsibility for the environment and a personal commitment to protect and preserve the environment among the youth and is committed to work locally to improve the environmental well being of our community. The club takes initiatives to ensure green practices in the college and in the neighbouring communities, thereby, instilling environmental consciousness and sustainability.

10. QUIZ CLUB

Quizzing is an art of the intellect. General knowledge contributes to personal enrichment and a better understanding of the world as a whole. The Quiz Club of

Kristu Jayanti College aims at identifying students' talents through quiz and creates opportunities for them to sharpen their quizzing skills. To further this goal, the club organises various national level, intercollegiate and college-level interdepartmental quiz competitions based on domain-specific themes. These competitions carve and update the knowledge of students in various fields like academics, general knowledge, analytical abilities and quantitative reasoning. Interdepartmental quiz competitions on various special occasions like Independence Day, National Science Day, Central Excise Day, etc. are conducted.

11. THE ERUDITE CLUB

The Erudite Club is the literary and cultural club of the Department of English (UG). The club sharpens the literary skills of the students, provides a platform for their creative expressions, links classroom learning with the cultures across the globe and promotes interactive learning through cultural exchanges.

Delphia - an intracollegiate literary fest is one of the major events of this club. The main objective of the fest is to create an interest in global literature and culture. The cynosure of the fest is the 'Live Exhibition'.

Creative writing, slam poetry, treasure hunt, cosplay, poster making and personality contest are few other attractions of this fest.

❖ Expressions

Expressions is the literary magazine of the department. It encourages and publishes the creative expressions of the budding artists of Kristu Jayanti College. The essays, short stories, poems, collages, cartoons and other creative endeavours published in Expressions exhibit the outstanding talents of the young minds.

❖ Society of Poets

The main objective of this society is to identify the potential poets and to promote their artistic talents. It is a forum for the like minded poets to come together and to exchange their ideas and to support one another. It helps them to express their creative ideas through the medium of the spoken words of poetry.

❖ Theatre Performance

Theatre Performance offers an arena for promising actors to hone their skills. The club stages Shakesperian plays annually as a tribute to the Bard of Avon and to initiate the students to theatrical performances.

12. ENGLISH LITERARY ASSOCIATION

The English Literary Association of the Department of English (PG) constantly seeks to involve all postgraduate students into areas of expression and participation through various literary activities like debates, short film shows, inspiring guest lectures and workshops. OBERIU - 'union of art' is the intradepartmental fest organised by the students. The aim of the fest is to showcase the creative and the intellectual dimensions of the young literati. The fest encompasses various events like Quizzard, Quipster, MukthaTarang, Masquerade, Ubermensch, Just a Minute, Poetry Slam, Quintessence, Theatre du Travail, Bohemian Euphony, music and dance.

Krysalis, the department magazine, gives students a perfect avenue to express themselves through different creative genres, as well as explore their various talents and aspirations, through creative expression, in the form of poems, paintings and perspectives. Krysalis reminds its readers, through its various contributions, that each of us is still a work in progress even as it attempts to inspire and transform its readers towards living with a heightened sense of consciousness.

The Poets League is a platform that provides an encouraging space, welcoming opportunities for a confluence of creative minds to publicly share their poetic creations. Poets and aspiring poets are welcomed to participate in the event and showcase their thoughts, emotions, feelings and reflections by reading and sharing their poems.

13. HISTORY CLUB

The History Club provides a creative forum for students to debate, deliberate, and express their interpretation of historical events. The activities of the club nurture the multifaceted skills, innovative techniques, and talents of the students. It plays a significant and vibrant role in moulding students' personalities and sense of historical enquiry. Commemoration of historical events and personalities offers insights into the relationships between individuals and societies and enable the learners to understand history in-depth. The competitions of the club also serve to promote collaboration and teamwork. Under the aegis of the club, the History Square- a History wall magazine, has been initiated that displays various panels on themes of historical relevance. The club also plays a major role in the publication of the History Department's annual magazine - Scrolls. It encourages fellow students to participate with zest and enthusiasm in all the activities of the department and the college for their holistic development.

14. KANNADA LITERARY CLUB

The Department of Kannada has instituted the Kannada club which initiates to promote the rich cultural and literary heritage of Karnataka. The club organises various activities to encourage the students to exhibit their skills through active participation. The club organises poetry recitation, panel discussions on Kannada literature related topics, theatre workshop, theatre production, book reviews, guest lectures, film screening, creative writing, and quiz for the students.

15. JOURNALISM CLUB

The main objective of the Journalism Club is to identify and impart skills that are needed to enhance growth in the subject. Towards this end, the club regularly provides myriad opportunities to understand the latest developments in the media, both in content and presentation. The students of Journalism participate in activities like reporting, intracollegiate events, editing, mock press, public communication for social transformation, debates, newsletter publishing, ad campaigns, quizzes, etc. The club also conducts regular workshops, panel discussions and seminars for the media students to attain hands-on experience. Moreover, every year the club organises summer internship plans for budding journalists.

16. PERSONA – THE PSYCHOLOGY CLUB

The Psychology club aims to explore and impart knowledge, unfold uniqueness,

create and develop extrinsic and intrinsic behaviour among students who seek self-development. The students are also sensitised about mental health issues and actively participate in community services with differently-abled children and adults. Movie screening and review, seminars, paper presentations, games and group activities, fests and exhibitions are some of the informative and pragmatic activities organised under the aegis of the club.

17. POLITICAL SCIENCE CLUB

The Political Science Club focuses on the interests and pursuits of students interested in politics. The club organises debates, discussions, forums, quiz programmes, live exhibitions and special events, giving students opportunities to learn about socio-political issues, events, and career opportunities. Guest speakers are invited to talk on topics that cover a range of topics from political issues and electoral politics to public service and career development. The club focuses on experiential learning through field visits to parliament session, the Rashtrapati Bhavan and State Legislative Assembly, thereby encouraging students to have hands-on experience in the working of the political system. The club also organises visits to the village panchayats to understand the nature and functioning of local administration.

18. FILM AND PHOTOGRAPHY CLUB

The Film and Photography Club forum appreciate artistic and aesthetic features of cinema and photography. This forum organises screening of artistic cinema, documentaries and photo exhibitions every month. It provides the students with an opportunity to watch, discuss and review films and photography. The club also conducts exhibitions and workshops in photography and film making. The forum helps students to explore the professional field of film and photography and also give them a platform to exhibit their talents.

19. COMPUTER ACADEMY

To keep pace with the rapid changes in the information technology segment, the computer academy offers an experience beyond the academic environment. The academy encourages the students of the Department of Computer Science to discuss and update their knowledge through a series of programmes like guest lectures, tech-talk series, special interest group seminars, open badge digital certification courses, exhibitions, industrial visits, etc. The academy organises various programmes and fests that promote the exchange of ideas among the student community, teamwork and leadership skills.

20. ECONOMICS CLUB

The Economics Club is a forum for interaction of current social and economic issues among students. It provides avenues for co-curricular and extracurricular development activities for students pursuing a career in Economics. The club aims to update the students with present economic problems and discuss the current policy-related issues. The club organises workshops, guest lectures and expert talks on relevant topics. Activities like budget presentations, online surveys, paper presentations, field surveys, debate and an intracollegiate fest are organised by the club.

21. TOURISM CLUB

The Tourism Club organises various programmes to enhance skills and potentials among the students about tourism, which is one of the fastest-growing industries in the world. The club aims to make the young minds aware of tourism as an emerging tool for socio-economic and sustainable development. The club conducts outdoor activities, seminars, and talks on relevant topics in connection with tourism and provides practical experience to theoretical components dealt in the classroom. The students are encouraged to prepare and manage tour plans, financial plans, marketing strategies and destination promotion. The club focuses on the overall development of the students through academic excellence, professional competence, personal, interpersonal and societal skills. Tourism club organises lectures, seminars, panel discussions, and expert talks to equip the students to meet the industry requirements.

Yaan- Cultural and Culinary Fest, Trouvaille, Kite Festival etc. are some of the programs organised by the Tourism Club.

22. PROFESSIONAL INTERFACE FORUM (PIF)

Professional Interface Forum is an exclusive platform that brings together the Industry Executives, Professionals and Experts. The forum creates a platform for vibrant discussion for the B.Com Professional students. It enables students to remain in continuous touch with industry and professional bodies through interaction with the corporate world.

23. INVESTORS CLUB

Investors Club endeavours to train all undergraduate students on the basics of stock market, investment opportunities and development skills. The core ideology of the club is to cultivate the interest of students in finances as an academic subject and also as a career option. The club activities cover a broad range of domains in finance like investment avenues, trading and settlement. The activities include conducting knowledge sessions, quizzes, case analysis, career preparation session, mock trading and guest lectures. Experts from BSE, NSE, Mutual Funds, NCDEX and MCX are invited to train students and to create awareness regarding the stock market, commodity market and the functioning of stock trading in Indian exchanges.

XII. KRISTU JAYANTHI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Kristu Jayanthi College Alumni Association strives to enrich the lives of alma mater and spread the goodwill of the college through a synergy of thought and action driven by Jayatian values. The association aims to connect with the alumni of Kristu Jayanti College to build a strong network to contribute to the growth of the institution and the support the alumni of the college in their personal and professional growth. The Kristu Jayanti College alumni association has four chapters at Karnataka, Kerala, Middle East and North America. At present, the association has over fifteen thousand members. Every year, the association hosts an annual gathering called 'Mitrotsava' on the last Sunday of January.

Kristu Jayanti College has a dedicated alumni portal. Registering on this portal the

alumni get regular updates and also allow the alumni to interact with current students and the faculty.

KRISTU JAYANTI+APP: In order to improve communication quickly and effectively and also keeping in mind the digital world we live in, Kristu Jayanti College have launched the Kristu Jayanti +App. The App can be downloaded on iOS and Android mobiles from App stores and Play Store respectively. This app will provide the stakeholders to view a list of past, current and upcoming events, Circulars, KJC news and Glimpses which is a weekly newsletter, at the touch of the fingers.

ADMISSIONS:

The College looks forward to achieve and promote inclusivity, integration and heterogeneity in the student community. It believes that every individual has the right to good quality higher education. Equal opportunity is provided without any discrimination on the basis of race, religion, nationality, gender, marital status, or physical disability. Along with others the economically weaker section of the society are educated without any bias.

Admissions are open to National and International students who want to pursue undergraduate and postgraduate programmes. The primary criterion in assessing applicants for admissions to various undergraduate and postgraduate programmes is based on their academic performance. This is mainly done by considering their performance in qualifying examinations and in-house screening rounds which is designed accordingly for the programmes.

All admissions are done directly by the college and there is no Donation or Caption fee. The college has not appointed any Middlemen or Agents for the admission process.



STUDENT WELFARE AT KRISTU JAYANTI COLLEGE

I. KRISTU JAYANTI SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME (KJSS)

The student community at Kristu Jayanti College belong to diverse backgrounds. In addition to the financial aid from central or state governments, the undergraduate students are eligible to apply for KJSS. This scheme is instituted by the college to motivate and encourage the students who are outstanding in academics, co-curricular and extracurricular activities and to help the students who are economically disadvantaged. A scholarship committee scrutinises the applications based on the criteria and recommends the institution for the award of the scholarships during the even semester of the academic year. KJSS has three categories.

- a. Jayantian Achievement Scholarship (JAS) for the outstanding academic achievement of students
- b. Jayantian Talent Scholarship (JTS) for outstanding extracurricular achievements
- c. Jayantian Upliftment Scholarship (JUS) for those who are in need of financial assistance.

II. STUDENT COUNCIL

Students have a valuable contribution to make to the effectiveness of their institution. Their involvement in the activities of the college is itself a valuable part of the education process. The Student Council at Kristu Jayanti College is a representative structure through which students can become involved in the affairs of the college, working in partnership with the management and staff.

At Kristu Jayanti College, the members of the council are given an opportunity to take the lead in planning and organising major programmes. Through planning, structuring, and executing various academic, co-curricular and extracurricular activities of the college, the members of the Student Council are inducted into a sense of ownership of the institution. This sense of ownership is disseminated among the student community of the college.

The Student Council comprises of the secretaries of the Literary and Cultural Association, student coordinators of the Sports and Games Club, Senior Under Officer of the National Cadet Corps and the coordinators of the National Service Scheme. The student council members are nominated by the staff coordinators of the LCA, Sports and Games, NSS and the NCC officer.

III. COUNSELLING CENTRE

Kristu Jayanti College aims at chiseling the student into men and women who are mature, balanced, and responsible. The college provides the students with the services of professional counsellors. The Centre, with full-time professional counsellors and a medical team, work towards nurturing the holistic development of all Jayantians. The counselling centre facilitates the development of remedial systems for students whose declining motivational factors may have kept them away from achieving their full potential. The objective of the centre is to provide counselling and basic health services in an accessible and student-focused environment, keeping in mind the unique needs of the student community.

Activities:

1. **Personal Counselling:** Offered in an unconditional, non-judgmental, and confidential manner to students who walk in to seek help with personal or academic difficulties. Guidance is also provided to improve their academic performance by reviewing study techniques and time management practices. The centre also serves as a channel for student grievances. Parents are free to contact the counsellors regarding any concerns they may have about their wards.
2. **Psycho-Educative Sessions:** The centre organises psycho-educative sessions for all the first-year undergraduate students in order to empower young adults with accurate information on various topics of concern, such as addictions, managing relationships, reproductive health and personal safety.

IV. ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

A conducive and amicable environment is a hallmark of Kristu Jayanti College. This ambience is ensured by various committees and bodies that make students aware of the consequences in the event of breaching the code of conduct. The anti-ragging committee is instituted to ensure the safety and comfort of the students and to provide an amicable environment in the campus and the hostels. The college is guided by the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in Higher Educational Institutions. It is expected that every student of the institution reads the below mentioned Government Order and guidelines and abide by the regulations.

Ragging is a cognisable offence and those who indulge in it or encourage it will be handed over to the law as per G.O.Ed 122 URC 96 dated 16.1.97.

Meaning of and What Constitutes Ragging

Ragging constitutes any one or more of the following acts with or without intent to derive sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority, or superiority by any student/s over any fresher or any other student.

- a. Any disorderly conduct whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating, or handling with rudeness a fresher or a junior student.
- b. Indulging in undisciplined activities which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in a fresher or a junior student.
- c. Asking the students to do any act or perform something which such student will not do in the ordinary course and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of a fresher or a junior student.
- d. Exploiting the services of a fresher or any other student by any student/s for completing one's own academic tasks.
- e. Any act of financial extortion or forceful financial burden put on a fresher or any other student.
- f. Any act of physical abuse including all variants of it such as sexual abuse, homosexual assaults, stripping, forcing obscene/lewd acts, gestures, causing bodily harm or any other danger to health or person.
- g. Any act or abuse by spoken words, emails, post, public insults including

deriving perverted/sadistic/vicarious pleasure from actively or passively participating in the discomfiture meted out to any fresher or any other student.

- h. Any act that affects the mental health and self-confidence of a fresher or any other student.
- i. Any act of physical or mental abuse (including bullying or exclusion) targeted at another student (fresher or otherwise) on the ground of color, race, religion, caste, ethnicity, gender (including transgender), sexual orientation, appearance, nationality, regional origins, linguistic identity, place of birth, place of residence or economic background.

CONSEQUENCES

- Any form of ragging will be strictly dealt with in Kristu Jayanti College, including the departments, constituent units, all its premises (academic, residential, sports, kiosks, cafeteria and the like) whether located within the campus or outside and in all means of transportation of students whether public or private.
- The Institution will take strict action against those found indulging in ragging, including but not limited to, cancellation of admission and/or criminal proceeding against those found guilty of ragging and/or of abetting ragging whether actively or passively or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
- An offence of ragging may be charged either on a written complaint by the affected or on independent finding of the Anti-Ragging Committee.

Students in distress may call any of the numbers of the anti-ragging committee members displayed on the college notice board or the college website or email atantiraggingcell@kristujayanti.com

PROCEDURE TO REGISTER THE COMPLAINT BY THE AGGRIEVED

- a. Any student affected by or subjected to ragging must lodge a written complaint in person or by email (from his/her college mail id) to The Chairman, Anti-Ragging Committee within three working days of the incident duly citing the date, time and place of the incident, name and details of the student/s involved and the nature/act of ragging.
- b. Where the aggrieved is not able to present the complaint in person for any justifiable reason, it may be lodged by the parent/guardian.

V. COMMITTEE FOR PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT (POSH)

The Committee for Prevention of sexual harassment at Kristu Jayanti College, aims to ensure a safe environment and congenial atmosphere for the holistic growth of girl students and staff of the college.

WHAT IS SEXUAL HARASSMENT?

For this purpose, sexual harassment includes unwelcome sexually determined behaviour (whether directly or by implication) such as:

- Verbal or physical threats.

- Insulting, abusive, embarrassing, or patronizing behaviour or comments.
- Offensive gestures, language, rumours, gossip, or jokes.
- Humiliating, intimidating, demeaning and / or persistent criticism, open hostility.
- Suggestive comments or body language.
- Isolation or exclusion from normal work or study place.
- Publishing, circulating, or displaying pornographic, racist, sexually suggestive, or otherwise offensive pictures or other materials.
- Unwanted physical contact, ranging from an invasion of space to a serious assault (the above list is not intended to be exhaustive).

The following is also sexual harassment and is covered by the committee

- Eve-teasing
- Unsavoury remarks
- Jokes causing or likely to cause awkwardness or embarrassment
- Innuendos and taunts
- Gender-based insults or sexist remarks
- Unwelcome sexual overtone in any manner such as over telephone (obnoxious telephone calls) and the like
- Touching or brushing against any part of the body and the like
- Displaying pornographic or other offensive or derogatory pictures, cartoons, pamphlets, or sayings
- Forcible physical touch or molestation
- Physical confinement against one's will and any other act likely to violate one's privacy

In case of such an event, the aggrieved may submit a written complaint (in a prescribed complaint form) to be registered by the aggrieved person within three working days of the incident. The Committee for prevention of sexual harassment assures all the complaints of the students, teaching and non-teaching staff are treated with dignity and respect, and the complaints will be maintained confidential.

VI. STUDENT GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL CELL (GRC)

The Student Grievance Redressal Cell aims to provide a mechanism to students of the college to air out their grievances and to provide redressal for the same so that they have smooth tenure at the college from the day of admission to their graduation. As part of our constant endeavour to ensure transparency in all the activities at different stages, the college has devised a proper mechanism for redressal of student grievances. The members of the cell deal with the grievances, which may be related to the common problems at institute level, both academic and administrative. The aggrieved member shall submit the duly filled complaint form to any member of the Grievance Redressal Cell in a sealed envelope. On receipt of a petition, the Grievance Redressal Cell will endeavour to send its recommendation to the Principal for further action. In case of false and frivolous complaints (if proved),

the Grievance Redressal Cell will recommend Principal/ Disciplinary Authority to take appropriate action against the complainant. Complaints dropped in the 'Suggestion Box' by students and parents, and oral complaints will also be redressed. All complaints will be scrutinised by the grievance redressal cell. The Student Grievance Redressal Cell assures that all the complaints are treated with dignity and respect, and confidentiality will be maintained.

VII. KRISTU JAYANTI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Kristu Jayanti College has established Equal Opportunity Cell, which focuses on the creation of equal opportunity through the pursuit of wisdom with a righteous heart. For this, the Management and the staff of Kristu Jayanti College are committed to providing holistic education to all students with special needs and those from deprived backgrounds. The cell ensures the participation of various stakeholders to take adequate steps in this direction. The Kristu Jayanti equal opportunity cell in collaboration with Jayantian Extension services, CECR and department of Psychology assures the best for the needy.

Objectives of the Cell

- To ensure right care, protection and security for the students with disabilities and deprived backgrounds
- To guarantee their right to development with dignity and equality. Also creating an enabling environment where students can exercise their rights, enjoy equal opportunities and full participation in accordance with various statutes
- To make efforts to sensitise the academic community regarding the problems associated with social exclusion as well as aspirations of the marginalised communities
- To investigate the grievances of the weaker section and suggest amicable solutions to their problems
- To safeguard inclusion and effective access to education, health, vocational training to all consigned students, along with specialized rehabilitation services to students with disabilities
- To ensure the right to development as well as recognition of special needs and care, and protection

...

CENTRES

I. INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

The quest for quality and academic excellence has been the hallmark of Kristu Jayanti College. The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) spearheads the quality initiatives of the institution. Benchmarks are set in tune with the goals of higher education in India and the vision and mission of the institution. The cell meticulously plans the quality drive of the institution by ensuring the quality culture, institutionalising, and internalising quality parameters in adherence to the norms of the National Assessment and Accreditation Council of India. The academic and administrative processes execute the quality enhancement strategies developed by the cell to create a dynamic and innovative environment in the campus. Institutional and external mechanisms are in place to monitor the thrust for quality. National and international benchmarks serve as fingerposts to develop best and distinctive practices.

Functions:

- Quality enhancement through internalisation of quality culture
- Development of benchmarks for the various academic and administrative activities of the college
- Creation of a learner-centric environment, conducive for quality education and curriculum
- Quality Assurance through documentation and academic audit
- Institutionalisation of Best Practices
- Quality improvement through interactive forums
- Preparation of mandatory quality reports
- Lead the institution for assessment, accreditation, and awards
- Assistance to institutions in their quest for quality

II. CENTRE FOR RESEARCH

The Centre for Research endeavours to spread the spirit of research and innovation among the academic fraternity. It aims to accelerate the research temper of the college through innovative projects, publications, and research extension. The Centre has instituted ShodhPravartan-Research Grant for Minor and Major Project in Pure Sciences and Social Sciences. Research promotion and output add value not just to the institute but also to the industry and society.

Research Centres

Kristu Jayanti College is a launchpad to pursue scholarly knowledge through research. Its mission is to promote the research environment among students and teaching fraternity. Centre is committed to organise best-in-category FDPs/workshops/seminars/conferences for budding researchers and industry professionals. The Research Promotion Cell with four wings under Social Work, Biotechnology, Psychology, and Commerce motivates scholars towards the acquisition of a doctoral degree. With several ongoing projects, the research centres are dedicated to erudite leadership and aim to advance the knowledge in the

respective fields through scientific discovery, collaborative work, and national and global outreach. The research programme is affiliated to Bengaluru North University and the research centres are actively dedicated in the pursuit of excellence in the respective fields.

III. CENTRE FOR CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CCPD)

The Centre for Continuing Professional Development (CCPD) has been keen to build purposeful learning into the routine of each individual's professional life. Well experienced trainers of the college with expertise in human relations, social capital management, social psychology and social dynamics have been training professionals at other organisations from various backgrounds and all walks of life. The centre has conducted more than 100 training programmes across the country for various Governmental and Non- Government organisations.

CCPD has been providing activity-based training to enrich self-worth, confidence, and mindfulness at the workplace and to develop corporate team building, team bonding and interpersonal relationships. It also aims at equipping individuals to combat emotional stress and to gain a good work-life balance and time management at the workplace. The centre also welcomes collaborative partnerships with the right organisations for developing competent human resources to promote organisational excellence.

IV. CENTRE FOR EMPLOYABILITY AND CORPORATE RELATIONS (CECR)

Placements at Kristu Jayanti College have always stirred up much interest due to the visit of leading brands from various sectors. The college has a very active Student Placement Committee that conducts the recruitment process in a very systematic manner. The centre organises training sessions under the title GATE. Training makes the students highly committed, dedicated and prepares them to meet the challenges of the corporate world. The centre also gives training in different verticals. Every year, through the effort of CECR, students get placed into multinational companies. The CECR has a process and set guidelines to make students more serious about the final placement initiatives.

CECR takes initiatives to explore new career avenues for undergraduates and postgraduates through visits to new companies and unexplored sectors. CECR focuses on the professional development of students and trains them to get an entry into a career of their choice. It also helps students in career planning through career counselling where they get an insight about themselves in terms of their interests, aptitude, and abilities. The overwhelming feedback from the recruiters regarding the performance of the students is an assurance of their trust in the quality of pedagogy adopted in Kristu Jayanti College.

V. CENTRE FOR CIVIL SERVICES AND COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS

The Centre for Competitive Examination Training at Kristu Jayanti College aims at imparting knowledge and enhancing skills of students, catering to their interests and aspirations. Civil Service Examination is one of the prestigious and toughest exams in India. The college gives due emphasis to civil service training in order to guide the aspiring students.

The training focuses on an array of subjects like History, Geography, Polity, Art and

Culture, Economics and Current Affairs. Regular mock and practice tests are held to help aspirants to maintain a track of their preparation. In addition, the college library has a dedicated section with a good collection of reference books, study materials, article and newspaper repository for UPSC.

VI. CENTRE FOR NET / SET TRAINING

The Centre for NET/SET Training of Kristu Jayanti College was established in the year 2016 with the objective of creating quality and qualified teachers. The centre provides training through preparatory classes on Paper I of NET for the postgraduate students of the college. The Centre also conducts training for Paper II of Commerce, Management, Journalism, and Computer Science. Since the inception, the training programmes of the centre have been instrumental in the success of faculty members, research scholars and postgraduate students, in qualifying NET/SET examinations.

VII. KRISTU JAYANTI INCUBATION CENTRE (KJIC)

Kristu Jayanti Incubation Centre is set up to provide necessary guidance in shaping the entrepreneurial dreams and ideas of students. It is a highly unique and flexible combination of business development processes, infrastructure, and people, designed to nurture new and small businesses by helping the student's innovations to survive and grow through the difficult and vulnerable early stages of development. The Kristu Jayanti Incubation Centre aims to help the students of the college build a business by providing them with Management Training, Business Plans, and prototypes to successfully venture into an enterprise. The primary purpose of the incubation centre is to facilitate the creation of ideas and inventions that benefit the society and, importantly, which are commercially viable. The accepted start-ups are provided with a rigorous incubation programme having collaborations with mentors, partners, industry leaders, and investment professionals.

VIII. JAYANTIAN LANGUAGE TRAINING CENTRE (JLTC)

Kristu Jayanti College provides an opportunity for students to learn different languages through Jayantian Language Training Centre. The centre aims to meet the demands of the modern multilingual trend in the very concept of communication in the global language scenario. JLTC offers various programmes in learning foreign languages – English, French, German, Japanese and Spanish. The vision of JLTC is to enrich and encourage the students to meet their individual language goals and the needs of the diverse student population. The centre offers a programme which benefits students in terms of Listening, Speaking, Reading, and Writing the foreign languages. To master the communication skills, JLTC also focuses on three levels of class – Beginner, Intermediate and Advanced. The centre also spearheads training for IELTS in collaboration with the British Council.

IX. THE CENTRE FOR LIFE SKILLS EDUCATION (CLSE)

The Centre for Life Skills Education (CLSE) has been initiated as an offspring on the recommendations of the World Health Organisation (WHO), which has identified 10 core skills as life skills. The primary objective of the centre is to provide training for all undergraduate and postgraduate students of Kristu Jayanti College on Life Skills Education so that the students are able to face the challenges and adapt to day to day

demands of their everyday lives. The centre also conducts flagship training for external organisations and institutions on Capacity Building Training on Life Skills and Training of Trainers in Life Skills Education.

X. WOMEN EMPOWERMENT CELL

The Women Empowerment Cell engages, sensitises and empowers the students of the institution towards the cause of gender equality. With the motto “Educate and Empower”, the cell organises annual conferences, guest lectures, workshops and awareness programmes on various women related issues. The cell also focuses on empowering and strengthening the confidence of girl students to be the future women leaders, technocrats, entrepreneurs and scientists. Regular sessions are organised on various capacities to instil self-confidence and ethical values.

XI. ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION CENTRE

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Centre functions with a mission to encourage students to acquire knowledge and skill to be successful entrepreneurs. The vision of the centre is to inspire students to become job creators by inculcating an entrepreneurial spirit, thereby providing a platform to inspire budding entrepreneurs who have an innate impulse to innovate, take risks and shoulder social responsibilities.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Centre of Kristu Jayanti College has collaborated with Wadhvani Foundation’s NEN (National Entrepreneurship Network), which is a vibrant entrepreneurship network enabling access to mentors, investors, and tools for the growth of the EIC members.

XII. NPTEL LOCAL CHAPTER

Kristu Jayanti College (Autonomous) was established as a Local Chapter for NPTEL (National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning), a project funded by the MHRD, Govt. of India on July 26, 2017

The National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) – A Project initiative of IIT Madras, supported by the Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India, offers an opportunity to undergo free online certification courses in Computer Science, Humanities, Basic Science streams and Management. This facility assists students and faculty to enrich their knowledge and to receive certifications for courses across domains.

XIII. KRISTU JAYANTI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Kristu Jayanti College Alumni Association strives to enrich the lives of alma mater and spread the goodwill of the college through a synergy of thought and action driven by Jayantian values. The association aims to connect with the alumni of Kristu Jayanti College to build a strong network to contribute to the growth of the institution and support the alumni of the college in their personal and professional growth. The Kristu Jayanti College alumni association has four chapters at Karnataka, Kerala, Middle East, and North America. The association has over fifteen thousand members at present. Every year, the association hosts an annual gathering called Mitrotsava on the last Sunday of January.



ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS

All UG and PG programmes follow semester system where a semester has ninety working days. MBA programme follows trimester system and has six trimesters. Each trimester will have 60-65 working days.

All programmes under the autonomous system follow choice based credit system. All courses are assigned credits. A 'credit' is generally a 'value' used to measure a student's workload in terms of learning time required to complete course units, resulting in learning outcomes. The total credits to be earned by a student for Graduation is given in the syllabus.

1. Nature of Course (Subject)

The courses offered for the UG/PG programme fall under any one of the following four categories:

Core Course: A course, which should compulsorily be studied by a student. It can be:

- Discipline-Specific Core Course (DSCC)
- Discipline-Specific Core Practical (DSCL)
- Discipline-Specific Core Project (DSCP)
- Discipline-Specific Core Internship (DSCI)
- Discipline-Specific Core Fieldwork (DSCF)

Elective Course: Generally a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses. It can be:

- Discipline-Specific Elective Course (DSEC)
- Discipline-Specific Elective Practical (DSEL)
- Discipline-Specific Elective Project (DSEP)
- Discipline-Specific Elective Internship (DSEI)
- Discipline-Specific Elective Fieldwork (DSEF)

These elective courses are chosen generally from a pool of courses specific to the discipline of study.

Generic Elective (GE) Course: An elective course other than the main discipline of study is called a Generic Elective. It is offered during the IV Semester for UG programmes, III Trimester/semester for PG programmes.

Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)

The Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) is of two types:

- Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC): They include:
 - o 1. Environmental Science.
 - o 2. General English & English Communication
 - o 3. Modern Indian Language (MIL). The institution offers Kannada, Hindi and Additional English under MIL. This category of courses are offered only for the UG Programmes.

The 'Environmental Science' Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course of the Under Graduate Programme will be held in the following schedule.

- o BA / B.Sc. / BCA – During second semester
- o B.Com. / BBA – During the third semester.

• **Skill Enhancement Course (SEC):** SEC is value-based and/or skill-based and aims for providing hands-on-training, competencies, skills, etc.

Non-CGPA Credit Courses (NCCC): These courses are co-curricular and extra-curricular activity-based courses.

UG Programme: It is mandatory that a student earns 4 credits through NCCC. It comprises of Life Skills Education (LSE) and Extra-curricular & Extension Activities.

Students earn two credits through LSE during the first semester. In addition, all students should take part in extension/extra-curricular activities (NSS, NCC, Center for Social Activities and specified extra-curricular activities) for earning two credits as part of Extra-curricular and Extension Credits (EEC) before completion of the fourth semester.

PG Programme: NCCC credits to be earned by PG 2020-22 batch students will vary from four to eight credits through Co-Curricular and Extension credits (CEC). The total NCCC credits to be earned by a PG student varies from programme to programme. MCA 2018-21 and 2019-22 batch students have to earn five credits as NCCC through Co-Curricular and Extension credits. MBA 2019-21 batch students have to earn eight credits as NCCC through Co-Curricular and Extension credits

Choice Based Credit Course (Generic Elective Course)

An elective course other than the main discipline of study is called a Generic Elective. It is offered during the fourth semester for UG programme and during the third semester/trimester for the PG programme.

2. Academic Performance Evaluation

UG Programme

Students' academic performance is based on

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- Performance in Mid Term Examination
- Assignment
- Attendance
- Record work/Classwork

Mid Term Examination

Mid Term Theory Examinations will be held during the following schedule

Odd Semester – Mid Term Theory Examination

UG III/V Semester: 2-Nov-20 to 7-Nov-20

UG I Semester: 19-Nov-20 to 25-Nov-20

Even Semester – Mid Term Theory Examination

UG II Semester: 12-Apr-21 to 20-Apr-21

UG IV/VI Semester: 21-Apr-21 to 27-Apr-21

The marks secured by the student during the Mid Term Examination shall be scaled down to the corresponding CIE Term Exam component mark.

Assignment

UG student has to submit one assignment per course in a semester as per the schedule announced in the Examination Calendar. Maximum marks for the assignment CIE component depends on the credits allotted and the nature of the course.

Attendance

The attendance CIE component marks are awarded as per the data given below:

If attendance is in the range of 95% - 100% assign 5 marks out of 5

If attendance is in the range of 90% - 94% assign 4 marks out of 5

If attendance is in the range of 85% - 89% assign 3 marks out of 5

If attendance is in the range of 75% - 84% assign 2 marks out of 5

Record work/Classwork

Record work/classwork CIE component marks are awarded for practical courses and maximum marks awarded depends on the credits allotted and the nature of the course.

End Semester Examination (ESE)

The schedule for End Semester Examination is given in the Examination Calendar. The time table of ESE will be notified three weeks before the examination.

The End Semester Examination schedule for the academic year 2020-21 will be as follows:

- Odd Semester - End Semester Theory Examination:

UG III/V Semester: 17-Dec-20 to 8-Jan-21

UG I Semester: 4-Jan-21 to 23-Jan-21

- Even Semester - End Semester Theory Examination:

UG II/IV/VI Semester: 7-Jun-21 to 26-Jun-21

The duration and total marks of the examination will vary according to the nature of course and credits allotted as given below:

Course Credits	Duration of ESE	Total Marks
4 Credit (Theory)	3 Hours	70
3 Credit (Theory)	2½ Hours	50
2 Credit (Theory)	2 Hours	35
4 Credits (Practical)	4 Hours	70
2 Credit (Practical)	3 Hours	35
1 Credit (Practical)	2 Hours	20

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and End Semester Examination (ESE) marks distribution for UG programme is given below.

Nature of Course	Credits	Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)						Total CIE Marks	End Semester Exam Marks (ESE)	Aggregate Marks
		Term Exam	Project Review		Assignment	Attendance	Record / Class Work			
			I	II						
AECC	3	15	-	-	5	5	-	25	50	75
	2	-	-	-	10	5	-	15	35	50
DSCC/ DSEC	2	10	-	-	-	5	-	15	35	50
	3	15	-	-	5	5	-	25	50	75
	4	15	-	-	10	5	-	30	70	100
DSCL/ DSEL	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	20	25
	2	10	-	-	-	-	5	15	35	50
DSCP/ DSEP	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	20	25
	2	-	5	10	-	-	-	15	35	50
	4	-	15	15	-	-	-	30	70	100
	6	-	25	25	-	-	-	50	100	150
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
DSCI	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
GE -Theory	4	15	-	-	10	5	-	30	70	100
GE - Practical	4	15	-	-	-	-	10	30	70	100
SEC - Theory	2		-	-	10	5	-	15	35	50
SEC - Practical	2	10	-	-	-	-	5	15	35	50

PG Programme

Students' academic performance is based on

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- Performance in Mid Term Examination
- Assignment
- Seminar
- Activity-Based Component (Case Study/Minor Project/Paper Presentation)
- Record work/Classwork

Mid Term Examination

Mid Term Theory Examinations will be held during the following schedule
Odd Semester

PG III/V Semester: 9-Nov-20 to 13-Nov-20

PG I Semester: 26-Nov-20 to 2-Dec-20

Even Semester:

PG IV Semester: 28-Apr-21 to 4-May-21

PG II Semester: 5-May-21 to 11-May-21

The marks secured by the student during the Mid Term Examination shall be scaled down to the corresponding CIE Term Exam component mark.

Assignment

PG student has to submit one assignment per course in a semester as per the schedule announced in the Examination Calendar. Maximum marks for the assignment CIE component depends on the credits allotted and the nature of the course.

Seminar

PG student has to undergo a seminar on each course as per the schedule announced in the Examination Calendar. Maximum marks for the seminar CIE component depend on the credits allotted and the nature of the course (Refer to Table III for details).

Record work/Classwork

Record work/classwork CIE component marks are awarded for practical courses and maximum marks awarded depends on the credits allotted and the nature of the course.

End Semester Examination (ESE)

The schedule for End Semester Examination is given in the Examination Calendar. The time table of the ESE will be notified three weeks before the examination.

The End Semester Theory Examination schedule for the academic year 2020-21 will be as follows:

- **Odd Semester**

PG III/V Semester End Semester Theory Examination: 17-Dec-20 to 8-Jan-21

PG I Semester End Semester Theory Examination: 16-Jan-21 to 1-Feb-21

- **Even Semester**

PG IV Semester End Semester Theory Examination:

7-Jun-21 to 26-Jun-21

PG II Semester End Semester Theory Examination:

14-Jun-21 to 30-Jun-21

The duration and total marks of the examination will vary according to the nature of course and credits allotted.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and End Semester Examination (ESE) marks distribution for PG Programme is given below:

Nature of Course	Credits	Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)							Total CIE Marks	ESE/ ETE Marks	Aggregate Marks
		Term Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Activity	*Record / Class Work/ Viva	Project Review				
							I	II			
DSCC/ DSEC	4	15	5	5	5	-	-	-	30	70	100
	3	15	-	5	5	-	-	-	25	50	75
	2	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
DSCP/ DSEP	10	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	100	150	250
	8	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	50	150	200
	6	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	50	100	150
	4	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	30	70	100
	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	15	35	50
DSCL/ DSEL	4	20	-	-	-	10	-	-	30	70	100
	3	15	-	-	-	10	-	-	25	50	75
	2	10	-	-	-	5	-	-	15	35	50
	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	20	25
DSCI/ DSEI	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
DSCF/ DSEF	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	100	150
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
GE Theory	4	15	5	5	5	-	-	-	30	70	100
GE Practical	4	15	-	-	-	15	-	-	30	70	100
SEC Theory	2	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	15	35	50
SEC Practical	2	10	-	-	-	5	-	-	15	35	50

* Any two components can be chosen

** Three credit DSCC of One Year Post Graduate Diploma will have the CIE (25 Marks) distribution as follows:

Term Exam - 15 Marks, Assignment - 10 Marks

NOTE: The Generic Elective Theory (GET) Course course of One Year Post Graduate Diploma will be of three credits and will have the CIE Marks distribution as given below.

Term Exam - 15 Marks, Assignment - 10 Marks

3. Eligibility conditions to receive hall ticket and appear for End Semester Examination

- Admission procedures are done and admission eligibility documents submitted on time
- Minimum 85% attendance for each course
- Applied for the ESE/ETE and paid the Examination Fee on time
- No disciplinary complaints from the Class Animator / HOD / Dean / COE / Management

NOTE:

Students who fail to apply for the End Semester Examination (by submitting the appropriate form and paying examination fee on the scheduled dates given in the calendar) shall not be allowed to appear for the examination and shall not be promoted to the subsequent Semester/Trimester of the programme.

4. Passing Criteria

Passing Minimum for UG

* No minimum pass mark for CIE

* ESE (End Semester Examination) alone 35% (25 marks out of 70 / 18 marks out of 50)

* (ESE + CIE) aggregate 40% (40 marks out of 100 / 30 marks out of 75)

Passing Minimum for PG Programme

No minimum pass mark for CIE

ESE (End Semester Examination) alone 40% (28 marks out of 70 / 20 marks out of 50)

(ESE + CIE) aggregate 50% (50 marks out of 100 / 38 marks out of 75)

Pass Status for a Programme

The student must acquire the total number of credits allotted for the programme for achieving the degree. The total credits include Academic credits and EEC(Extra-Curricular and Extension credits).

5. Result Announcement

All the results (CIE component marks or End Semester Examination marks) are published online through the Campus Management Solution (CMS) link provided in the home page of the college website (www.kristujayanti.edu.in). Students are requested to check the college mail, frequently visit the college notice boards and website for the public notices and announcements.

Announcement of Term Examination results are published online within twenty days after the examination. Other CIE component marks are published at the end of the semester/trimester online through the Campus Management Solution (CMS). Students shall receive the valued Mid Term Examination answer scripts and assignments from the respective course teacher within ten days of the examination or assignment submission.

Results of End Semester/Trimester Examinations are published within 20 days after the last day of examination. There is no provision of improvement for the CIE component marks or End Semester Examination marks.

6. Supplementary Examination

- Odd Semester Courses supplementary examination application can be made only with odd semester End Semester Examination.
- Even Semester Courses supplementary examination application can be made only with even semester End Semester Examination.

Special Supplementary Examination

Once the results of the final semester/trimester are announced students who are having supplementary shall be allowed to appear for special supplementary examinations where he/she can appear for final year supplementary courses provided the student has passed in all the courses of the previous years of the UG/PG programme.

The results of the supplementary/special supplementary examinations will be announced within 20 days after the last day of the examination.

7. Revaluation

There is a provision to apply for revaluation for the theory courses of UG programme. The student should have secured a minimum 15% of marks in the End Semester Examination in order to be eligible to apply for revaluation. Results of revaluation shall be published within 20 days after the application. The best among the original marks and the revaluation marks will be retained as the final marks for the course. There is no provision to apply for revaluation for the practical courses. There is no provision to apply for revaluation for the courses of PG programme.

8. Grievance Redressal

There is a grievance redressal cell which includes COE and Asst. COEs. Grievances pertaining to CIE component marks should be addressed to the COE/Asst. COEs within two days from the announcement of CIE component marks in the Campus Management Solution. Grievances pertaining to End Semester Examination marks should be addressed to the COE/Asst. COEs within one week from the announcement of the ESE results online. Grievances will be addressed within ten days of the request by the COE.

9. Criteria for Promotion to the next Semester/Trimester

- Students who are not having more than Sixty percentage of attendance without considering medical leave shall not be eligible for promotion to the subsequent semester/trimester.
- Students who do not appear for End Semester/Trimester Examinations of two consecutive semesters/trimesters are not eligible for promotion to the subsequent semester/trimester.
- Students who have not applied for End Semester/Trimester Examinations by paying the due examination fee are not eligible to be promoted to the subsequent semester/trimester.

10. Maximum Duration for Completing UG/PG Programme

- Under Graduate students are allowed a maximum of five years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. Under Graduate Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the five years (from the date of joining the programme) should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the sixth year.
- PG students (Two Year PG Programme including MCA 2020-22 batch) are allowed a maximum of four years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. Post Graduate Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the four years (from the date of joining the programme) should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the fifth year.
- MCA students of 2018-21 and 2019-22 batches are allowed a maximum of five years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. These Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the five years should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the sixth year (from the date of joining the programme).

11. Life Skills Education – Guidelines

Life Skills Education – Guidelines

- All UG students should earn two NCCC credits by completing 30 hours of Life Skills Education (LSE). Certification in Life Skills Education is mandatory and cannot be substituted by any other course/ activity.
- The training on Life Skills Education is offered by the Centre for Life Skills Education of the college.
- The course is scheduled at the beginning of the academic year as part of the Induction Programme. For students who are unable to complete the LSE at the beginning of the programme due to unavoidable circumstances, a special session is held during the month of November (during the first Semester holidays).
- The credits earned through Life Skills Education shall be depicted in the fourth Semester marks card.
- Students failing to earn the two credits through Life Skills Education before the commencement of the second Semester have to register for the same and undergo LSE training before the commencement of the third Semester. Students failing to do so will have 'Reappear' status depicted in their fourth Semester Marks Card.
- Students failing to earn the two credits for Life Skills Education during their UG programme will not have 'Pass' Status and are not eligible for Graduation.

12. Extra-Curricular and Extension Credits (EEC / CEC)

- All UG students under the Autonomous system should earn two credits as Extra-curricular and Extension Credits (EEC) during the first four Semesters of the UG Programme.

- The credits earned shall be depicted in the fifth Semester marks card.
- Students who do not earn the two EEC credits within first three Semesters have to register for the Add-on courses offered by the respective department and attend the same in order to earn the two credits by the fourth Semester of the UG programme.
- Students failing to acquire two EEC credits by the end of the fourth Semester shall have Reappear status depicted in their fifth Semester Marks Card.
- Students failing to achieve the two EEC credits during their UG programme shall not have 'Pass' status and are not eligible for award of graduation certificate.

Guidelines for Award of EEC Credits

EEC Credits can be earned by the following means:

1. Student Participation in Literary and Cultural Activities

A total of two credits shall be awarded to a student during the Semesters I - IV if he/she fulfils any one of the below mentioned criteria/ requirements and upon producing the relevant documents to the Controller of Examinations.

- Representing the College/ University and winning any of the Literary/ Cultural competitions at the South Zone Inter-University Youth Festival or National Youth Festival as an individual/ member of the winning team duly certified by the AIU/ hosting University and acknowledged by the Principal of the college. Hereby the Institution acknowledges the effort and time put in by the student in view of preparation and qualifying at the University level for zonal and National level competitions.
- Representing the college and winning any of the Literary/ Cultural competitions at the University Level as an individual/ member of the winning team duly certified by the hosting University and acknowledged by the Principal of the college. The student should have won the 1st or 2nd Prize.
- Participation with regularity and due discipline in Training sessions (Choir/ Theatre/ Dance/ Music) organized by the college with full attendance of 30 hours during one Semester that will be equivalent to 1 credit. Therefore, a student has to complete 60 hours of training in a span of 2 Semesters to earn 2 credits. The attendance record shall be duly approved by the Staff in- charge and certified by the Principal.
- Participation with regularity and due discipline in Musical Instrument Certification Course organized by the college, such as Guitar Certificate Course, with full attendance of 30 hours during one Semester and pass in respective practical and theory examination. The same shall be duly certified by the Staff in-charge and the Principal.
- Any other activity undertaken by students found to be significantly worthy, to be considered as unique/ exemplary in nature decided by the Principal and Vice-Principal.

2. Sports Achievement

- a) First/ Second position at the University Tournament/ Athletic Meet conducted by the University or First/ Second/ Third position in the Zonal/ National Level Tournament/ Athletic Meet conducted at the Inter-University level).
- b) Students who are regular (minimum 85 % of attendance in each Semester) in the training sessions organised by the college for any two Semesters (within first three Semesters) in Sports and Games events.
3. Membership in Jayantian Extension Services(JES) - NCC / NSS / CSA and being a n active member of the same during the first four semesters of the UG Programme, fulfilling the regulations laid down by the respective Unit /Association.

3.1 NCC - Norms for earning EEC

- Students who do not have any NCC Certification before joining our college: These cadets are awarded the two EEC Credits if they satisfy the following conditions:
 - a) Cadets achieve the eligibility criteria to appear NCC 'B' Certification Examination.
 - b) After passing 'B' Certification Examination cadets should continue in the NCC until NCC 'C' Certification Examination. If a cadet fails to achieve the eligibility to appear for NCC 'C' Certification Examination his/ her EEC Credits are liable for cancellation.
- Students who already have NCC 'B' Certification before joining our college, these cadets are awarded the two EEC Credits if they satisfy the eligibility criteria to appear NCC 'C' Certification Examination.

3.2 NSS - Norms for earning EEC

- **Criteria for students attending the camp**

A student should have 50% attendance in the other regular NSS activities if he is taking up at least one special camp in 2 years.

- Criteria for students not attending the camp. A student should have 80 % attendance in NSS regular activities.

3.3 Centre for Social Activities (CSA) - Norms for earning EEC

A volunteer

- Should be part of the CSA for a minimum of first four Semesters of the UG programme.
- Should attend minimum of thirty hours duration of activities organised by the CSA.

4. Add-on courses

Students who attend add on course with not less than 85% attendance and completed/ passed the respective courses are eligible for two EEC credits. Add- on courses include:

- a. CIMA Course (for BBA students).
- b. Company Secretary and Chartered Accountancy Course.
- c. ACCA Course (for B.Com. ACCA students).
- d. Civil Service Examination Training Course.
- e. Dhakshina Bharat Hindi Prachara Sabha Examination Training Centre.
- f. Foreign Language Course.
- g. Specific Add-on courses offered by the respective department.
- h. Online Courses (suggested by the department).
- I. Training programmes or workshops offered/organized by the college for enhancing skills in areas such as Theatre, Guitar, Choir, Dance.

Guidelines for earning Non-CGPA(NCCC) Credits through Co-Curricular and Extension Credits (CEC) [PG Programme]

- All PG (2020-22 batch) (except MBA) students should earn four credits through CEC as Co-Curricular and Extension Credits during the PG programme.
- MCA students of 2018-21 and 2019-22 batch should earn five credits through CEC as Co-Curricular and Extension Credits during the programme.
- Students of MBA programme earn eight credits through CEC.
- The credits earned shall be depicted in the respective Semester marks card.
- Students failing to acquire the respective CEC credits assigned for each semester shall have Reappear status depicted in their respective Semester Marks Card.
- Students failing to achieve the total CEC credits during their PG programme shall not have 'Pass' status and are not eligible for awarding Post Graduation certificate.

13. SGPA, CGPA and Grading Table

The individual semester/trimester marks card will have the marks, grade, total credits awarded and grade point average details.

- Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale
- Credit Point: It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.
- Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA): It is a measure of performance/work done in a semester. It is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses registered in a semester and the total course credits taken during that semester. It is depicted in semester marks card.
- SGPA (Semester Grade Point Average)

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum(\text{Grade Point} \times \text{Credit})}{\text{Total No. of Credits}}$$
- CGPA (Cumulative Grade Point Average)

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum(S_i \times T_i)}{\sum T_i}$$
 where S_i denotes the SGPA for the i th semester and T_i denotes the Total Credits of the i th semester, (value of i ranges from 1 to 6).

Ten Point Grading Table – UG Programme

Percentage	Letter Grade	Grade Point
80 – 100	O (Outstanding)	10
70 – 79	A+ (Excellent)	9
60 – 69	A (Very Good)	8
55 – 59	B+ (Good)	7
50 – 54	B (Above Average)	6
45 – 49	C (Average)	5
40 – 44	P (Pass)	4
Less than 40	F (Reappear)	0
Absent	Ab	0

Ten Point Grading Table – PG Programme

Percentage	Letter Grade	Grade Point
80 – 100	O (Outstanding)	10
70 – 79	A+ (Excellent)	9
60 – 69	A (Good)	8
55 – 59	B+ (Average)	7
50 – 54	B (Pass)	6
Less than 50	F (Reappear)	0
Absent	Ab	0

...

JAYANTIAN CODE OF CONDUCT

Kristu Jayanti College requires all students to act as responsible citizens and members of a higher education academic community. Each student is responsible to know, observe, abide by, and adhere to the College's student code of conduct, policies, rules, and regulations. Students must comply with all policies applicable to conduct in the classroom as well as in the campus. The college endeavours by means of enforcing this code is to pioneer and administer a student discipline process that is democratic, diligent, effectual and prompt; providing a system that promotes student growth through individual and collective responsibility.

- The medium of communication in the campus is English.
- Students should maintain decorum and discipline at all times, both inside and outside the campus. Those who are guilty of serious misconduct or whose presence is detrimental to the order and discipline on the campus are liable to be expelled.
- Kristu Jayanti College is a ragging free campus. Ragging is banned in college and in hostels.
- The Anti-Ragging Committee monitors the discipline. The details of the Committee members are displayed on the college website and the Notice Board.
- Smoking / chewing tobacco/ using intoxicating substances are banned. Such behaviour is punishable. Any violation will be viewed very seriously, and action will be taken against the offender/s.
- Usage of cell phones within the college building is prohibited.
- Students should possess all necessary documents pertaining to their vehicles.
- Students coming in two-wheelers without wearing a helmet will not be permitted to enter the campus. The same will be applicable to the pillion rider.
- Over speeding and flouting traffic rules in the campus are strictly prohibited and are punishable offense.
- There should be complete silence in the corridors during class hours. Students must not loiter in the corridors during class hours.
- Boys and girls are expected to conduct themselves with dignity and maturity. In their inter-relationships, they must observe the norms of decency and propriety.
- The campus must be kept clean at all times. Littering, defacing the walls or desks, damaging college property etc. are offences. Every class, under the guidance of the class leader, will be responsible for the cleanliness of the room allotted.
- Outsiders are not permitted in the campus. Strict action will be taken on those students who bring outsiders into the campus.
- Every student is required to wear the identity card in the college campus.
- Students will not be permitted to enter the college premises without the ID card.
- The ID card should be with the authorised student only, and if found with someone else, strict action will be taken on both the owner and recipient.

- If the ID card is lost, the college authorities should be informed immediately. Application for the issue of a new ID card will have to be submitted within one day. If the lost ID card is found, it is the responsibility of the owner to surrender the lost and found ID card to the college office. Having two ID cards is a punishable offence.
- Any notice to be displayed on the notice boards of the college or classrooms should carry the signature of the college authorities.

DRESS CODE

Deeply committed to upholding the value systems of the college, students are expected to conduct themselves in a worthy manner in their dress, demeanour and discipline.

- Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday the dress code is complete formal
 - ♦ Boys: Formal shirts, tie, formal trousers and formal shoes
 - ♦ Girls: Salwar Kameez with Dupatta, Western formals (formal shirt and formal trouser)
- On special occasions - Uniform Suit / Complete formal attire
- Thursday, Friday, Saturday students can wear informal dress (Decent T-shirt, preferably collared and without printed letters/words /images and jeans) / shirt, trousers, salwar kameez with dupatta.
- For Postgraduate Programmes the dress code is complete formal for five days in a week. Informal dress code on one day of the week will be decided by the respective department. Students should be dressed modestly in conformance to the Department/programme requirements
- Uniform suit is to be worn as per the specification of the respective departments
- Low waist, cargo trouser, sleeveless top, transparent, tight or loose attire, any distasteful writings or picture on shirt or T-shirt or sweater are generally considered inappropriate and are not entertained on campus.
- Body piercing, tattooing and colouring of hair are not allowed.

ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE REGULATIONS

- Every student is required to have 85% attendance in every subject to be permitted to write the examinations. Attendance is taken separately for each period and is mandatory for the current affairs and club activity sessions.
- Submission of duly filled leave form is compulsory after availing leave. The form must be signed by the Parent / Guardian. It will be verified by the class animator and recommended by the Head of the Department.
- Leave application will be accepted only if the actual attendance is above 75% and application for leave of absence may be accepted /rejected by the Principal based on the genuineness.
- If a student is absent for up to three continuous classes for a course, he/she may

attend the next class of that course only after obtaining the signature of the class animator in the leave form.

- Due permission must be obtained from Director/ Principal/ Dean/Head of the Department/Class Animators before students attend class.
- The attendance and progress report of each student is available in the campus management system (TCSiON) and is accessible to the students and parents. The parent has to make a request at the time of admission/beginning of the academic year to avail this option.
- In case of a medical leave, the application form should be supported by a medical certificate issued by a registered medical practitioner with doctor's registration number has to be submitted to the attendance section of the Campus Management Solutions, in the Internet Lab, 2nd floor, Main Block.
- The leave application should be submitted within three days of reporting to college after a leave.
- All leave applications must clearly state the roll number, class, name and subjects taken as well as the names of teachers teaching those subjects. Such applications should be submitted to the respective departments within one week of re-joining classes.
- Students must be present in the college on the first day of every Semester, and reopening day after holidays.
- Students who are absent for one full semester or more at a stretch without prior permission are liable to have their names removed from the rolls.

FEE REGULATIONS

All the fees paid by the students will be updated in the college ERP system (TCSiON) within 3 working days. If it is not reflected, students must immediately approach the fee counter for further clarification. Confirmation of Fee payments is the responsibility of the students.

ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE

• Provisional Certificate

After successful completion of the course, a provisional certificate will be issued by the college with the approval and signature of the Controller of Examinations.

• Degree Certificate

The degree will be awarded by Bengaluru North University. The name of the college will also be mentioned in the degree certificate.

• Duplicate Certificate

The duplicate certificate will be issued only for genuine cases, if the original is lost or, stolen, damaged. In order to get a duplicate certificate, the following documents should be enclosed:

- Copy of FIR (First Information Report) filed with Police intimating the loss of the certificate

- The copy of the notification published in newspapers or gazette regarding the loss should be enclosed for verifying the date of issue, name and page number of the newspaper.
- A non-traceable certificate issued by the Police official duly signed by the Inspector or Sub-Inspector with round seal (from the area in which the candidate lost the certificate)
- Finally, a requisition letter duly signed by the candidate for the application of duplicate certificate mentioning the loss/damage of certificate and the above-mentioned documents is to be addressed to the Principal.

• **Transfer Certificate (T.C.)**

Transfer Certificate (T.C.) can be collected from the college office by submitting the following documents in original.

1. Request letter duly signed by student and parent
2. No Due certificates from Library and Lab
3. College ID card
4. Receipt of Fees paid

• **Bonafide Certificate**

The students, who wish to obtain a bonafide certificate, must apply with requisite documents.

• **Migration Certificate**

The Migration Certificate will be issued by the parent University for those students who got admission in the college other than Bengaluru North University.

• **Issue of Transcripts**

The examination office issues transcripts for the students who wish to apply for foreign and other universities for higher studies.

Procedure to Collect the Original Document Through an Authorised Person

Students can authorise a person to collect the certificate. If an authorised person is assigned to collect the certificate/document on the student's behalf, an authorisation letter specifying the required documents duly signed by the student applicant with the authorised person's details and an ID Proof of both should be sent to the college office either by fax (Fax. No. 080 68737799) or as a scanned document through e-mail to principal@kristujayanti.com and office@kristujayanti.com. The applicant should intimate the office over telephone (080- 68737777 and also inform Director/ Principal/ Financial Administrator regarding the authorisation. The authorised person should bring the ID proof of both authorising and authorised (Original & copy) which is mentioned in the authorisation letter. If the authorised person is a foreign national, he/she should bring the Residential Permit & passport (Original & copy).

Academic Integrity

- Fundamental to the academic work a student does at Kristu Jayanti College, is an expectation that you will make choices that reflect integrity and responsible behaviour.
- Honesty is the foundation of good academic work. Whether working on a problem set, lab report, project or paper, avoid engaging in plagiarism, unauthorised collaboration, cheating, or facilitating academic dishonesty.
- Do not allow another student to copy assignments or in exams. Do not take an exam or complete an assignment for another student. The students must adhere to the highest academic standards in knowledge production.
- All the works submitted by students for assessment must be original. Students are encouraged to appropriately acknowledge the source of information while referring to someone else's idea.



FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl.

No.	Employee Name	Department	Qualification
1	Rev. Dr. Augustine George	Principal	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
2	Rev. Fr. Lijo P Thomas	Financial Administrator	M.Sc.
3	Rev. Fr. Som Zacharias	Director, Library & Information Centre & Infrastructure Development	B.Tech.
4	Rev. Fr. Emmanuel P.J.	Director, Kristu Jayanti College of Law	M.A., (Ph.D.)
5	Rev. Fr. Joshy Mathew	Faculty, Department of English	M.A. (Eng.), M.A (Sociology), M.A (Theology.), B.Ph. (Philosophy)
6	Rev.Fr. Deepu Joy	Faculty of Life Science	M. Sc
7	Dr. Mohan Rao Bolla	Principal, Kristu Jayanti College of Law	BL, ML, Ph.D., NET
8	Dr. Aloysius Edward J	Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management	M.Com., MBA, M.Phil., PGDCA, Ph.D.
9	Dr. Calistus Jude A L	Dean, Faculty of Sciences	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
10	Dr. Gopakumar A V	Dean, Faculty of Humanities	MCJ, M.Sc., NET, Ph.D.
11	Mr. Jeo Joy A	Controller of Examinations	MCM, M.Phil.

Commerce & Management

1	Mr. R Vijayakumar	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D.
2	Mr. Surendranath Reddy C	Management	MBA, Ph.D.
3	Mr. Vinod Joseph George	Management	MBA, M.Phil.
4	Mr. Lourdunathan F	Commerce	MBA, M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D.
5	Dr. Justin Nelson Michael	MBA	M.Com., Ph.D.
6	Mr. Sen B Mathews	MBA	MBA, PGDPM-IR, Ph.D.
7	Dr. Joseph Charles Tamilmaran D	MBA	MBA, Ph.D., NET

8	Dr. Gita P C	MBA	MBA, M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., NET
9	Dr. Bala Sendhil Kumar G	MBA	MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D., M.Tech., M.Sc.(Psy), NET
10	Mr. Stephen Deepak R	MBA	MBA, M.Phil., PGDMA, PGDPMIR, PGDRM, NET, Ph.D.
11	Dr. Baba Gnanakumar	MBA	M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D., PGDCA, PGDFM, NET
12	Dr. M.K. Baby	MBA	M.Com., LLB, M.Phil., Ph.D.
13	Dr. D. Ravindran	MBA	MBA, M.Phil., NET, PGD(Retail), Ph.D.
14	Mr. John Pradeep Kumar	MBA	MBA, KSET, Ph.D.
15	Dr. Sheeja Krishnakumar	MBA	MBA, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
16	Ms. Shilpa Rao C	Management	MBA, HDSE, Ph.D.
17	Ms. Madhumathi T K	Commerce	M.Com., Ph.D.
18	Mr. Rethesh P T	Tourism	MMH, M.Phil., Airline Diploma
19	Mr. Jagadeesh K K	Commerce	M.Com., NET
20	Ms. Madhu Druvakumar	Commerce (PG)	M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D.
21	Mr. Raghavendra Babu J	Commerce	MBA, NET, M.Com.
22	Mr. Manjunath S	Management	MBA, B.Ed., KSET, NET
23	Dr. Mathiyarasan M	Commerce	BE, MBA, Ph.D., NET
24	Mr. Ajai Abraham Thomas	Management	MBA, (Ph.D.)
25	Mr. Surjit Singha	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D.
26	Mr. Suku Thomas Samuel	Management	MBA, (M.Phil.), NET
27	Ms. Reena R	Management	MBA, Ph.D.
28	Ms. Preethi S. J. G.	Economics	M.A., M.Phil., PGDCA, Ph.D.
29	Ms. Kalyani V	Commerce	BE, MBA, (Ph.D.)
30	Dr. A.J. Excelce	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, Ph.D.
31	Ms. Thanuja K A	Commerce	M.Com.
32	Dr. Vinodha Devi K	Economics (PG)	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., SET, NET
33	Dr. Saranya S	Commerce	M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D.
34	Dr. Geetanjali Diwani	Economics (PG)	M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.
35	Ms. Ponny Thomas	Tourism	MTA, M.Phil.
36	Mr. Katepogu Kiran Kumar	Commerce	MBA, JRF, NET, Ph.D.
37	Ms. Amritha Ashok	Commerce	M.Com., NET, Ph.D.
38	Mr. Somasundaram T	Management	MBA, NET, MSW, M.A.
39	Ms. Annie Stephen	Commerce	CA, MBA, NET, Ph.D.
40	Dr. Arti Singh	Commerce (PG)	M.Com., Ph.D., MBA, MTM

41	Dr. Jisha V G	Management	M.Com., M.Phil., MBA, PGDCA, Ph.D.
42	Ms. Chandrakala M	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, PGDIB, Ph.D.
43	Mr. Santhosh V	Commerce	M.Com., PGDBA, Ph.D.
44	Ms. Rupashree R	Management	MBA
45	Dr. T.K. Murugesan	Commerce (PG)	MBA, MFM, M.Phil., NET, SLET, Ph.D.
46	Mr. Shashi Kumar M	Commerce	M.Com., Ph.D.
47	Ms. Gincy Charles	Management	M.Com., NET
48	Ms. Ashwitha	Commerce	M.Com. (MBA)
49	Mr. Haribaskar R	Management	MBA, M.Sc., NET, PGDCA, PGDLL&AL
50	Dr. Krishnamoorthi M	Management	MBA, M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D., NET, SET
51	Dr. Roshen Therese Sebastian	Management	MBA, NET, JRF, Ph.D.
52	Dr. Geethu Anna Mathew	Management	MMH, Ph.D., NET, JRF
53	Dr. P Periyasamy	Economics	M.A., Ph.D., PGD(MIS)
54	Ms. Aneesha K Shaji	Commerce	M.Com., NET-JRF, Ph.D.
55	Ms. Gladys Agnes L	Commerce	M.Com., NET
56	Mr. Manoj Prabhakar M	Commerce	M.Com.
57	Ms. K Opika	Management	MBA, NET, APSET
58	Mr. Bijin Philip	Management	M.Com., KSET
59	Dr. Reenu Mohan	Commerce (PG)	MBA, Ph.D.
60	Dr. C Nagadeepa	Commerce (PG)	M.Com., MBA, Ph.D., PGDCA
61	Mr. Tinto Tom	Economics	M.A., B.Ed., SET, KTET
62	Dr. Silbert Jose S V	Management	MBA, M.Phil., PGDHRM, Ph.D., LLB, NET
63	Ms. Aasha	Commerce	M.Com., M.Phil.
64	Ms. Gokilavani S	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, (Ph.D.)
65	Mr. Nagarjun S	Commerce	M.Com., NET
66	Mr. Ajith P Mathews	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, B.Ed., SET
67	Ms. Souparnika V T	Commerce	M.Com., NET
68	Dr. Raja Kamal CH	Commerce	MBA, MCA, PGDCA, Ph.D.
69	Ms. Varly Luthra	Management	MBA, NET
70	Dr. Sivasubramanian K	Economics (PG)	M.A., M.Phil., NET, Ph.D.
71	Dr. Pushpa A	Commerce (PG)	M.Com., MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D.

72	Mr. Madhusudhanan R	Management	MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
73	Mr. Muhammad Ashiq A M	Commerce	M.Com., NET-JRF, Ph.D.
74	Dr. Raju V	Economics	M.A., MBA, Ph.D.
75	Ms. Bharti Ranada	Commerce	M.Com. CA
76	Mr. Vipulkumar NM	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, MA, NET, SET
77	Mr. Biju M	Commerce	M.Com., M.Ed, NET, M.Phil.
78	Dr. J. Vijin Shaji Kumar	Commerce	M.Com., MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
79	Dr. K. Jagannathan	Management	MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
80	Mr. Dhanapal C	Commerce	MBA, NET
81	Mr. Finold Jose	Management	MBA ,NET, <u>Ph.D.</u>
82	Dr. B. Subha	Management	MBA, Ph.D.
83	Mr. Jaheer Mukthar KP	Economics	M.A., M.Phil., <u>Ph.D.</u> , NET
84	Dr. S. Raji	Commerce	M.Com., M.Phil., Ph.D.
85	Dr. Arockia Stalin G	Commerce	M.Com, M.Phil, Ph.D
86	Dr. Purushothama Chari	Commerce	M.Com , MBA, Ph.D, NET, APSET.

Science

87	Dr. Muruganantham A	MCA	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
88	Dr. Velmurugan R	MCA	M.Sc., Ph.D.
89	Dr. Jyothi Manoj	Statistics	M.Sc., B.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.
90	Mr. Bino Joseph	Electronics	M.Sc.
91	Ms. Ann Mary Joyson	Mathematics	M.Sc., B.Ed., M.Phil., SET
92	Dr. R. Kumar	MCA	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
93	Ms. Dhanamalar M	MCA	MCA, M.Phil., <u>Ph.D.</u>
94	Mr. Sevuga Pandian A	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., <u>Ph.D.</u>
95	Ms. Aruna Devi K	MCA	BE, MCA, (Ph.D.)
96	Dr. Elcey C D	Life Sc. (PG)	M.Sc., Ph.D.
97	Dr. S Vijayanand	Life Sc. (PG)	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., NET
99	Ms. Liji George	Statistics	M.Sc., B.Ed., M.Phil., <u>Ph.D.</u>
99	Ms. Mini Gopalakrishnan	Mathematics	M.Sc., B.Ed., (Ph.D.)
100	Mr. Prathap G	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., (Ph.D.)
101	Ms. Anita C	Computer Sc.	MCA, MBA, NET
102	Mr. Nagendra S	Electronics	BE, M.Sc.(IT), M.A.(Phil.)
103	Mr. R. Aswin Herbert Sathish	Computer Sc.	<u>MCA</u> , M.Phil., <u>Ph.D.</u>
104	Mr. Ramanathan G	Computer Sc.	MCA, PGDYN
105	Mr. Amjad Hassan Khan M K	Electronics	M.Sc., M.Phil., <u>Ph.D.</u>

106	Ms. Mary Jacob	Computer Sc.	MCA, $\overline{\text{Ph.D.}}$
107	Ms. Ayshwarya B	Computer Sc.	M.Sc., M.Phil., $\overline{\text{Ph.D.}}$
108	Ms. Vani Chakraborty	MCA	MCA, M.Ed., M.Phil., NET, $\overline{\text{Ph.D.}}$
109	Dr. Kalaiselvi K	Computer Sc.	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
110	Dr. Anthony Vincent B	Computer Sc.	MBA, Ph.D.
111	Dr. Challaraj Emmanuel E S	Life Sc. (PG)	M.Sc., Ph.D., B.Ed.
112	Dr. M Sonia Angeline	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D.
113	Dr. Vinothina V	Computer Sc.	M.Sc., M.Phil., MBA, Ph.D., NET
114	Ms. Priya Josson Akkara	Life Sciences	M.Sc., M.Phil., $\overline{\text{Ph.D.}}$
115	Dr. Ranjitha M	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
116	Dr. Sivagama Sundari U	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D.
117	Ms. Gopika S	Computer Sc.	M.Tech., NET, $\overline{\text{Ph.D.}}$
118	Dr. Cecil Donald A	Computer Sc.	M.Sc., Ph.D., SET
119	Dr. Esther Shoba R	Life Sciences	M.Sc., B.Ed., Ph.D.
120	Dr. Jasmine Beulah G	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
121	Dr. Ambrose Rajkumar M	Physics	M.Sc., B.Ed., Ph.D.
122	Dr. Dileep Francis	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D., JRF-NET
123	Dr. Sriram T	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D.
124	Dr. Arun Kumar S	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D., SLET
125	Dr. Soya Mathew	Mathematics	M.Sc., B.Ed., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.
126	Dr. Margaret Mary T	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
127	Dr. Hanumantappa B	Life Sciences	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., PDF (Spain)
128	Dr. V S. Prakash	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
129	Dr. Sangeetha Menon	Life Sciences	M.Sc., PGDBI, M.Phil., Ph.D.
130	Mr. Shivakumar B N	Mathematics	M.Sc., $\overline{\text{Ph.D.}}$
131	Dr. Anoop Baby K B	Physics	M.Sc., Ph.D.
132	Dr. R Stephen	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
133	Ms. Sreeparna Chakrabarti	Computer Sc.	MCA, $\overline{\text{Ph.D.}}$
134	Ms. Soumya K	Computer Sc.	MCA, NET
135	Dr. Mamatha S Upadhya	Mathematics	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
136	Dr. Vinoth B	Statistics	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
137	Dr. Manikandan K	Life Sciences	M.Sc., Ph.D., NET
138	Dr. Dalvin Vinoth Kumar A	Computer Sc.	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
139	Ms. A Deva Kumari	Computer Sc.	BE, ME

140	Ms. Divya K S	Computer Sc.	B.Tech., M.Tech., <u>Ph.D.</u>
141	Dr. Neha Pandey	Life Sciences	M.Sc., DST-INSPIRE, Ph.D. (Post Doc)
142	Mr. Hubertshanthan B J	Computer Sc.	M.Sc., M.Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D.
143	Mr. Don Caeiro	Forensic Science	M.Sc., <u>Ph.D.</u>
144	Dr. Shweta Sharma	Life Science	M.Sc., Ph.D., ICMR-JRF
145	Ms. Manimekala B	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., <u>Ph.D.</u>
146	Dr. C M Reena Josephine	Life Sciences	M.Sc.(MB), M.Sc.(BT), Ph.D.
147	Dr. Mayank Pandey	Computer Sc.	M.Sc., Ph.D. Post Doc
148	Dr. Aparna Ashok	Life Sciences	M.Sc., NET, Ph.D.
149	Dr. Indira M.N	Life Sciences	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
150	Dr. C. Naveeth Babu	Computer Sc.	MCA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
151	Mr. Ashok D	Genetics	M.Sc., KSET, <u>Ph.D.</u>
152	Mr. Jeremiah Justus M	Forensic Science	M.Sc.

Humanities

153	Dr. Molly Joy	Psychology	M.A.(Psy.), M.A.(Eng.), M.Ed., PGHRM, Ph.D.
154	Dr. Jonas Richard A	MSW	MSW, M.Sc.(Psy.), M.Phil., Ph.D.
155	Dr. Sreedhar P D	Hindi	M.A., Ph.D.(Hindi), M.A.(Kannada)
156	Mr. Stephen I	English	M.A., M.Phil.
157	Mr. Selvakumar Joseph Michael	Political Science	M.A., PDMIR, SLET, (Ph.D.)
158	Ms. Susan Sanny	English (PG)	M.A.(Eng.), M.A.(Soc.), B.Ed., M.Phil.
159	Ms. Ramya B	History	M.A., M.Phil., MTM, SLET, <u>Ph.D.</u>
160	Mr. Vinod Baburao Meghsham	Hindi	<u>M.A.</u> , M.Phil., B.Ed., KSET, <u>Ph.D.</u>
161	Dr. Sarvesh B S	Kannada	M.A., M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.
162	Mr. Mohamed Nayaz Pasha	Hindi	M.A.(Hindi), M.A.(Kannada), B.Ed., <u>Ph.D.</u>
163	Mr. Chandrashekar N	Kannada	M.A., M.Ed., NET
164	Dr. Rema M. K.	Psychology	M.A., Ph.D.
165	Mr. Jerrin Jose	English	M.A., B.Ed.
166	Mr. Aby Augustine	Journalism	MCJ, NET
167	Mr. Abraham	Journalism	M.A.
168	Dr. R Krishnan	Psychology	M.Sc., PGD(PR), PGD(HR), Ph.D., PGD (Counselling Supervision)

169	Dr. Winnie Joyce	MSW	MSW, M.Phil., Ph.D.
170	Dr. Juby Thomas	Journalism	MS, M.Phil., NET, Ph.D.
171	Ms. Navya M Patel	Psychology	M.Sc., B.Ed.
172	Mr. Vigraanth Babu K.G.	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil., NET, SLET, DIP (Clinical Hypnotherapy)
173	Ms. Vimala M	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil., B.Ed.
174	Ms. Alna Mariya Isac	English	M.A.
175	Dr. Krishna Prabha V P	English (PG)	M.A., Ph.D., BEC
176	Dr. Lyola Thomas	English (PG)	M.A., Ph.D.
177	Ms. Soumya Simon	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
178	Ms. Anju Michael	Journalism	MS, NET
179	Mr. Vinesh Raj V	English	M.A., M.Phil.
180	Mr. Jimin S Mathew	English	M.A., B.Ed., M.Phil., TNSET, SET, NET
181	Ms. Minu A	English	M.A., NET
182	Dr. Lillykutty Abraham	English	M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.
183	Dr. Masilamani C	English	M.A., B.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.
184	Dr. Kaveri Swami	Political Science	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
185	Dr. Rajalakshmi V R	Psychology	M.Sc., KSET, Ph.D.
186	Mr. Hemango Akshay Hiwale	History	M.A., SLET, (M.Phil.)
187	Ms. Anitha Mary Mathew	Psychology	M.Sc., PGDHRM
188	Dr. Alice Aloysius	Student counsellor	M.Sc., Ph.D.
189	Mr. Arockia Raj S	PED	M.P.Ed., MBA, Ph.D.
190	Mr. Syed Muen	Kannada	M.A., M.Phil., M.Ed., NET, KSET, Ph.D.
191	Dr. Pauline V N	English	M.A., Ph.D.
192	Ms. Vijayalakshmi P	Sociology	M.A., NET
193	Mr. Ravishankar A K	Kannada	M.A., B.Ed., NET, SLET, Ph.D.
194	Ms. Chitra Susan Thampy	English	M.A., M.Phil., (Ph.D.)
195	Ms. Jeeva M	English	M.A., B.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.
196	Mr. Abdul Rasheed A P K	Journalism	MCMS, NET
197	Dr. Rubavel M	MSW	MSW, MBA, PGDCA, PGDHRM, DECSE, Ph.D.
198	Dr. Devi M	English	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
199	Ms. Sharmili Chatterjee	Psychology	M.Sc., (M.Phil.)
200	Ms. Carmel Maria Jose	Journalism	MCJ, M.Phil.
201	Dr. Kiran Babu N C	Psychology	M.Sc., Ph.D.

202	Dr. Muslim Abdul Rajak	Hindi	M.A., M.Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D., NET, SET
203	Mr. Anantha U G	Psychology	M.Sc., NET, (M.Phil.)
204	Mr. Shareef N M	Political Science	M.A., M.Ed., NET, SET, Ph.D.
205	Dr. Lokesh L	Psychology	MA, M.Sc., Ph.D
206	Dr. Birudu Raju	MSW	MSW, M.Phil., Ph.D., NET-JRF, PGD (Coun. Psy. & Psychosocial Care in DM)
207	Mr. Ehboklang Pyngrope	English	M.A., NET-JRF, Ph.D.
208	Ms. Nancy Abraham	Performing Arts	MBA, M.A., Ph.D. (NET)
209	Mr. Sreesanth K	Journalism & Visual Communication	MJMC, MBA, Ph.D.
210	Ms. Rukmini Kakoty	Political Science	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
211	Ms. Akhila Variyar	English	M.A., Ph.D.
212	Mr. Aloysius Sebastian	English	M.A., NET, M.Phil., Ph.D.
213	Mr. Manohar S K	English	M.A., NET
214	Ms. Sneha Suresh	English	M.A., Ph.D., NET
215	Ms. Shanthi Joseph	English	M.A., Ph.D.
216	Ms. Deepika Premlal	Psychology	M.Sc., NET
217	Dr. Lokesh L.	Psychology	M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
218	Dr. Deepthi Vijayan	Psychology	M.Sc., Ph.D., ICSSR – JRF
219	Dr. Ganshetwar Sainath Nagnath	Hindi	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., NET, SET
220	Dr. Sakila Nongmeikapam	Journalism & Visual Communication	MA, Ph.D., NET
221	Ms. Shruthi Rose	Psychology	M.Sc., M.Phil.
222	Ms. Hannah Smiles Javvaji	Journalism & Visual Communication	MA, NET
LAW			
223	Mr. Mahesh S Betasur	LAW	LLM, Ph.D.
224	Ms. Raksha Prakash	LAW	LLM
225	Ms. Swathi P K	LAW	M.Com.
226	Dr. Pavan K A	LAW	MBA, M.Phil., Ph.D.
227	Ms. Preeti Joseph	LAW	LLM, LLB

228	Ms. Bhavya Gunashekar	LAW	LLM, KSET
229	Mr. T Viji	LAW	M.A., M.Phil.
230	Ms. Reshmi U P	LAW	M.A., B.Ed., NET, SET, Ph.D.
231	Ms. Vani KG	LAW	LLM, PGDIPR, NET, Ph.D.
232	Ms. Pranjul Barche	LAW	LLM, NET, Ph.D.
233	Ms. Vibishnavi. P	LAW	ML, NET

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

No.	Employee Name	Qualification
1	Mr. Harish D N	B.Sc., MLISc.
2	Mrs. Jalit Toms (Jalaja)	B.Com., DCA, MBA
3	Mr. Saju K. P	SSLC
4	Mr. Jobi Joseph	PUC, ITI (Electrical)
5	Mrs. Simi Davis	PUC, (B.A.)
6	Mr. Arun Kumar M	B.Com., MBA (LLB)
7	Mr. Joshy Joseph	SSLC
8	Mr. Binu KS	B.Sc. Botany, Dip in Fire & Safety Engg.
9	Mr. Anil Kumar	B.A.
10	Mrs. Kusumam Scaria	B.Com.
11	Ms. Lalitha N	B.A., MCSE & CCNA, MBA
12	Mrs. Jyothi	B.A., LLB
13	Mr. Asai Thambi K	MLISc.
14	Mr. Mohammed Aamir	Dip in Computer Hardware Engg.
15	Mr. B. Venkatesan	B.A., ITI (MMV)
16	Mr. Mohan R	B.Sc.(CS), MCSE & CCNA
17	Mr. Pushparaj K	PUC
18	Mr. Sebastian C Johnson	PUC, Dip in Graphic Design
19	Mr. Ajith Kumar A	B.A., PGDCA, Comp. Hardware Engg.
20	Mr. Jomesh Joseph	SSLC
21	Ms. Siji Biju	B.Com.
22	Ms. Praveena M P	BBM, MTA
23	Mr. Shyju P. A.	B.Com.
24	Mr. Ravichandra K	B.A., MLIB
25	Mr. Saneesh P M	M.A.
26	Mr. Stanley S	B.A.
27	Mr. Joseph A C	Dip in Electronics & Comp. Engg., Computer Hardware & Networking

28	Mr. Chethan G	Dip in Comp.SC, Hardware & Network & MCSA
29	Mr. Prasanna Kumar S P	PUC (BBM)
30	Ms. Jini Mathew	B.Com.
31	Mr. Satish T	B.Sc., MLIS,
32	Mr. Daniel T	B.Sc. , PGDEA
33	Ms. Nagamani B M	BBM
34	Ms. Priya Melwin	B.Sc. (Comp. Sc.)
35	Mr. Nazareth Kumar R	B.Com.
36	Ms. Laveena D Souza	B.A.
37	Mr. Vince K Joseph	SSLC
38	Mr. Praveen Kumar S	PUC, Dip in ST
39	Mr. Johnson N J	Dip in Tally & Accounts, (B.Com.)
40	Mr. Prabhu C	MLIS, KSET, (Ph.D.)
41	Mr. Jithu Antony	Dip in Comp.SC, Hardware & Network, MCSA, BBA
42	Mr. Arun Kumar M	PUC (B.Com.)
43	Mr. Kurian I P	SSLC
44	Mr. Sunil Kumar S	PUC
45	Ms. Shalini K P Thara	B.A., D.T.Ed.
46	Ms. Ashwini A	B.Com.
47	Mr. Sibichen Mathew	SSLC
48	Mr. Shibu John	PUC, Dip in Hardware & Networking, Dip in CS, MCSE
49	Mr. Santhosh Kumar A S	PUC
50	Mr. Anish Kumar D	B.A., Dip in Comm. English
51	Mr. Mariyappa B	B.A.
52	Ms. Sona Fernando	BE
53	Ms. Molykutty Jose	B.A., Sec.
54	Mr. Diego Maradona	SSLC
55	Mr. Dinesh Babu A	B.Com., M.Com.
56	Ms. Neema Joy	B.Com.
57	Ms. Desmiya Davis T	B.Com., MBA
58	Ms. Nirmala Sebastian	M.Com.
59	Mr. Gopala Krishana K N	PUC (B.A.)
60	Ms. Rejimol A	B.Sc.
61	Mr. Alwin Freddy J	BE
62	Mr. Vishwanath R	B.Sc.

63	Mr. George Richard A	SSLC
64	Mr. Alex E Abraham	MBA, Media Mgt.
65	Mr. Mariyan J Rooban	MCA
66	Ms. Soujanya Venkatesh	M.Sc.
67	Ms. Nithya Malini J	B.Sc.
68	Mr. Paulson A	BBA
69	Mr. Antony Shajan	
70	Mrs. Chawaramma	
71	Mr. Chan Basha	



School of Management MBA

Programme Overview

MBA curriculum of Kristu Jayanti School of Management is designed to develop ethical corporate leaders with skills to respond to the rapid, often unpredictable, technological, social, and economic changes that are affecting industries, companies, and employees. It is a two year full-time management programme spanning over six trimesters.

Programme Educational Objectives

- To impart domain-specific management knowledge and conceptualizing practical application in business
- To nurture managerial and entrepreneurial skills
- To inculcate personal and professional integrity with social responsibility
- To create a desire for life-long learning
- To provide an environment for leadership development

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have obtained a Bachelor's degree (10+2+3), Master's Degree from a recognized university in disciplines of Commerce, Management, Arts, Science, Engineering/Technology, or equivalent and have secured not less than 50 per cent of marks in aggregate (including languages) in the Bachelor's Degree Examination are eligible for admission to this programme. Candidates should also have CAT/CMAT/KMAT scores.

Single / Dual Specialization

Streams of electives are offered in International Finance, Finance, Human Resource, Marketing, Business Analytics and Intelligence and General Management. Specialization papers will be developed and updated from time to time. A student will have to take all the 10 elective courses in a stream to qualify for a specialization in that area in case of single specialization. A student who wishes to choose dual specialization, he/she has to choose 3+2 courses in Trimester IV and 2+3 courses in Trimester VI each from both the streams except International Finance. School of Management will have the final say to offer electives based on the requisite minimum number of students opted for a course in any particular trimester.

Internship and Project Report

The students are required to undergo internship training along with Project for a period of 10 weeks as a part of their MBA programme during the fifth trimester. This training will be required to be carried out after the Fourth End Trimester Examinations. During the project, the students must work in an organization for a period of 10 weeks and study the company closely to understand the company with regard to its inception, performance, departments, industry, products and any related company-specific problem.

In this project work, the students are required to take up research work with any organization. This research project will identify a problem in the organization and analyse the company's resources/environment for solutions. The internship and project work will carry 6 credits. 150 marks (100 marks for Project work and 50 marks for Viva Voce Examination).

Additional Impetus Corporate Interface

Corporate Interface is ensured by continuous interaction with the Industry experts in the 3I (Industry-Institute-Interface) programmes and Management Development Programmes (MDPs) besides Industry visits which carries 5 credits spanning over first four trimesters and in sixth trimester.

Rural Exposure Programme & CSR Initiatives

This programme enables the students to understand the environment of villages and makes them socially sensitive. The student has to spend minimum 30 hours in village in the first trimester of the programme to earn two credits. The students need to prepare a report of their experience and submit it to the Department.

Presentation of a Research Paper in National/ International Conference or Publication of Research Paper in a Reputed Journal.

Students would be guided by the faculty members to take up any research area leading to presenting/publishing research papers solely/jointly (maximum two persons) in the national, international conferences and symposia during the first four trimesters to earn one credit.

Six-Sigma Certification

Students are given SIX-SIGMA Green Belt Certification to face the current corporate challenges.

Business Analytics Course

Students are trained on Business Analytical Skills using the latest statistical software packages.

Employability Enhancement Programmes

The students are required to avail the following non-credit courses in order to enhance their employability. Although there is no examination for these courses, it is very essential to keep a record of the performance of the students for the evaluation and internal assessment marks in each course.

1. Short Term Programme at Foreign Partnering Universities
2. International Industry Exposure
3. Workshop on career growth
4. Interactive Platform with Global and Indian Visionaries
5. Leadership Series
6. Academic Fests like Talento, Synectics, Abhigyan, Incognito
7. Life Skills Education
8. Attitudinal Development Workshops
9. Current Business Awareness

10. Panel Discussions and Debates
11. Blitzkrieg- Club Activities Forum
12. Aptitude Training
13. Group Discussion and Interview skills
14. Open ERP
15. Ventura-Business Plan Competition
16. Functional English Course
17. Foreign language course
18. Yoga sessions

MBA

Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203B11	Accounting for Managers I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B12	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B13	Managerial Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B14	Quantitative Techniques for Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B15	Marketing Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
SEC	MBA402B11	IT for Managers	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	MBA402B12	Management Process and Communication	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MRE5A1A01	Rural Exposure Programme	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	19				20	155	320	475

II Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203B21	Legal Aspects of Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B22	Accounting for Managers II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B23	Human Resource Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B24	Corporate Finance I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

DSCC	MBA203B25	Operations Research	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B26	Governance, Risk and Ethics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B27	Business Analytics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
NCCC	MCI5A1A01	Corporate Interface Programme	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	21				22	175	350	525

III Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203B31	Applied Management Research	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B32	Corporate Finance II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Elective Group: [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted; Dual Specialization: 2+1 courses from any two groups to be opted]#										
Finance										
DSEC	MBAA04B31	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04B32	Financial Markets and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04B33	Derivatives Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Human Resource										
DSEC	MBAC04B31	Human Resource Acquisition and Career Planning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B32	Training and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B33	Performance and Compensation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Marketing										
DSEC	MBAD04B31	Sales and Marketing Channel Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04B32	Advertising Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04B33	Consumer Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
General Management										
DSEC	MBAE04B31	Managing Public Private Partnership	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04B32	Emotional Intelligence and Managerial Effectiveness	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04B33	Knowledge Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Business Intelligence and Analytics										
DSEC	MBAF04B31	R for Data Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04B32	MS Excel with SQL	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04B33	Python for Data Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance										
DSEC	MBAA04B31	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAB04B31	Audit and Assurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAB04B32	Financial Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MBA402B31	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MCI5A1A01	Corporate Interface Programme	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	24				25	185	415	600

MBA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

IV Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Total Hrs	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSEP	MBA2P6B41	Internship and Project Report	180	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
		Total					6	50	100	150

V Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203B51	Production and Operations Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B52	Foreign Exchange Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Elective Groups [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted; Dual Specialization: 2+2 courses from any two groups to be opted]#

Finance										
DSEC	MBAA04B51	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04B52	Strategic Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04B53	Commercial and Investment Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04B54	Securities Valuation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Human Resource										
DSEC	MBAC04B51	Labour Legislations and Welfare	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B52	Strategic Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B53	Organisational Change and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B54	Building Learning Organisation and HRIS	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Marketing											
DSEC	MBAD04B51	Services Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAD04B52	Retail Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAD04B53	Digital Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAD04B54	Business to Business Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
General Management											
DSEC	MBAE04B51	Family Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAE04B52	Intellectual Property Rights	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAE04B53	Disaster Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAE04B54	Technology Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
Business Intelligence and Analytics											
DSEC	MBAF04B51	Finance Analytics I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAF04B52	Marketing Analytics I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAF04B53	Human Resource Analytics I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAF04B54	SAS for Data Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance											
DSEC	MBAA04B51	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAB04B51	Performance Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAB04B52	Advanced Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAB04B53	Strategic Business Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
		Total	22				22	170	380	550	

VI Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
				L	T	P					
DSCC	MBA204B61	Strategic Management and Leadership	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC	MBA204B62	International Business	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
Elective Groups [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted; Dual Specialization: 1+2 courses from any two groups to be opted]#											
Finance											
DSEC	MBAA04B61	Corporate Taxation and GST	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAA04B62	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSEC	MBAA04B63	Financial Econometrics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	

Human Resource										
DSEC	MBAC04B61	Human Resource Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B62	Legal Environment and Industrial Legislations	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B63	International Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Marketing										
DSEC	MBAD04B61	International Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04B62	Strategic Brand Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04B63	Customer Relationship and Supply Chain Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
General Management										
DSEC	MBAE04B61	Total Quality Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04B62	E-Governance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04B63	Event Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Business Intelligence and Analytics										
DSEC	MBAF04B61	Finance Analytics II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04B62	Marketing Analytics II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04B63	Human Resource Analytics II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance										
DSEC	MBAA04B61	Corporate Taxation and GST	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04B62	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAB04B61	Advanced Performance Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	MOL504B01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
NCCC	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	20				25	150	350	500

Not applicable for students enrolled for MBA International Finance

M.Com. (Master of Commerce)

Programme Overview

The Department of Commerce (PG) of the college has striven tirelessly in pursuit of excellence in Commerce education and inculcates research culture among the students. The M.Com. Programme of the department is designed to prepare the students in teaching, undertake quality researches and to meet the challenges in the industry.

Programme Objective

- To impart advanced knowledge and research aptitude in various domains of Commerce
- To prepare students as competent business professionals
- To inculcate professional and communication skills suited for academia and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good corporate practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed a graduate program in commerce or management from any university which is approved and recognized by UGC or its equivalent and has secured not less than 50 percentage of the marks in the aggregate (An exemption of 5 percent is given in the case of SC/ST/Cat I and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this Programme.

M.Com.

Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCF204B11	Advanced Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204B12	Macro Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204B13	Business Environment and International Business	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204B14	Banking and Credit Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCF204B15	Research Methodology and Data Analysis using SPSS	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCO402B11	Teaching Pedagogical Skills	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	22				22	165	385	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCO204B21	Advanced Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204B22	Audit and Assurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCF204B23	Financial Modeling using E Views	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204B24	Quantitative Techniques for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204B25	Human Resource and Channel Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCF402B21	Entrepreneurship and Startup Management	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	22				22	165	385	550

M.Com Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	MCO204A31	Financial Markets and Institutions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	MCO204A32	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Accounting and Taxation	DSEC MCOA04A31	Strategic Cost Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC MCOA04A32	Advanced Business Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC MCOA04A33	Direct Tax Planning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Finance	DSEC MCOB04A31	Strategic Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC MCOB04A32	Financial Services and Investment Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC MCOB04A33	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		GE	As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total		24				24	180	420	600

M.Com Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

IV Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	MCO204A41	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	MCO204A42	Business Environment and Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEP	MCO2P4A41	Project Report and Viva Voce	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Accounting and Taxation	DSEC MCOA04A41	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC MCOA04A42	Advanced Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC MCOA04A43	Corporate Reporting and Ind AS	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Finance	DSEC MCOB04A41	Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC MCOB04A42	Insurance and Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC MCOB04A43	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Any ONE to be opted	NCCC MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		NCCC MTA5A2A01	Teaching Assignment	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
			Total					26	180	420	600

M.Com. Financial Analysis (FA)

Programme Overview

Master of Commerce - Financial Analysis (FA) with CIMA Programme aims to impart professional education and training in various aspects of business. It also provides opportunities to develop managerial and analytical skills among the students in order to meet the challenges of business at the national and global market. The programme enables the students to obtain CIMA qualification which is the joint venture between AICPA (American Institute of Chartered Public Accountants), USA and CIMA (Chartered Institute of Management Accountants), UK and CGMA Recognition after two years of relevant experience in Auditing, Taxation, Accounting and Finance Industry. M.Com. FA with CIMA is eligible for gaining 11 papers exemptions out of 16 Papers.

Programme Objectives

- To impart advanced knowledge and research aptitude in various domains of Commerce
- To prepare students as competent business professionals
- To inculcate professional and communication skills suited for academia and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good corporate practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed a graduate programme in Commerce or Management from any university which is approved and recognized by UGC or its equivalent and has secured not less than 50 percentage of the marks in the aggregate (relaxation of 5 percentage is given to SC/ST/Cat I students and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this programme.

M.Com. (FA) Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCF204B11	Advanced Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204B12	Audit Standards Practice and Controls	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204B13	Behavioral Finance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204B14	Economics for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCF204B15	Research Methodology & Data Analysis using SPSS	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MFA402B11	Executive Self Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	22				22	165	385	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MFA204B21	Corporate Reporting Practices	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204B22	Strategic Cost Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCF204B23	Financial Modeling using E Views	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204B24	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204B25	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCF402B21	Entrepreneurship and Startup Management	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	22				22	165	385	550

M.Com. (FA) Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MFA204A31	Financial Strategy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A32	Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A33	Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A34	Advanced E-Commerce	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A35	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	180	420	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MFA204A41	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A42	Derivatives Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A43	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A44	Strategic Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A45	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MFA2P4A41	Project Report and Viva Voce	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total					26	180	420	600

M.A Economics

Programme Overview

MA in Economics is an intensive two years (4 semesters) full time on-campus programme. It is designed to provide the students with a sound theoretical background in the principles of economics and equip them with analytical tools and techniques for understanding and solving social and economic issues with multi-dimensional economic research. Apart from being equipped in different branches of economics, this programme also establishes a platform for quantitative and qualitative applications, economic modeling and policy analysis. The present curriculum contains teaching and evaluation methodology, which ensures that the students are well trained and equipped with the latest knowledge and skills to cope with new emerging challenges. The overall vision of the MA Economics programme is the dissemination of comprehensive knowledge focused at problem solving for national and international economic issues.

Programme Objectives

- To impart sound theoretical knowledge & economic ideologies leading to practical application.
- To equip students to build their professional qualification.
- To impart experiential learning and provide practical exposure on the various domains.
- To provide training in theoretical, empirical and inter-disciplinary research.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed graduate programme in arts from any university recognized by UGC or its equivalent with Economics as one of the majors and have secured not less than 50 percent of the marks in the aggregate (relaxation of 5 per cent is given to SC/ST/Cat I students and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this Programme.

MA Economics Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEC204B11	Advanced Micro Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B12	Advanced Macro Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B13	History of Economic Thought	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B14	Computer Applications for Economic Analysis	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Any ONE to be opted	DSEC	MECA04B11	Agricultural and Rural Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MECB04A11	Industrial Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	SEC	MEC402A11	Mathematical Methods for Economics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
			Total	22				22	165	385	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEC204B21	Welfare Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B22	Monetary Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B23	Econometrics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B24	Statistical Methods for Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B25	Public Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted										
DSEC	MECA04B21	Economics of Gender	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MECB04B21	Health Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted										
NCCC	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				26	180	420	600

MA Economics Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEC204B31	Research Methods for Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B32	International Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B33	Economics of Banking and Insurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B34	Growth and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B35	Labour Markets and Institutions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	180	420	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEC204B41	Indian Economic Issues	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B42	International Finance and Globalization	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B43	Environmental and Natural Resource Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B44	Financial Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B45	EXIM Trade and Procedures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MEC2P4A41	Project Report and Viva Voce	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted										
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	MTA5A2A01	Teaching Assignment	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							26	180	420	600



MCA (Master of Computer Applications)

Programme Overview

The MCA is a three-year full-time programme, affiliated to Bangalore North University and approved by AICTE, with the objective to produce competitive computer professionals in tune with advanced technical concepts. Towards this end, the college is equipped with state-of-the-art facilities envisaging high-end infrastructure in information technology, computers and advanced software. Here, the students work in an integrated environment that enables them to access the resources effectively for their academic purpose.

Eligibility for Admission

Admission to MCA course shall be open for the candidates who have passed Bachelor degree with not less than fifty percent of marks in the aggregate of all the years of the degree examinations with Mathematics or Statistics or Computer Science or Computer Programming or Computer Applications or Business Mathematics or Business Statistics as one of the optional or elective at Degree Level.

A Candidate who has studied and passed one of the subjects specified in the first provision in the Pre-University Course with 50 per cent of marks in that subject shall also be considered for admission. However, in case of the candidates from Karnataka belonging to SC / ST and Cat-I, 45 percent of marks in that subject shall be considered for admission.

MCA Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCC204B11	Object Oriented Programming with Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B12	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204B13	Mathematical Foundations for Computer Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B14	Advanced Database Management Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B15	Data Structures and Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCC2L2B11	Java Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCC2L2B12	Data Structures and Algorithms - Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCC4L2B11	Soft Skills	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MTC5S1A01	Technical Community Presentations	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total			32				27	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCC204B21	Machine Learning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B22	Web Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204B23	Operating Systems and Linux	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204B24	Network and Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCC2L2B21	Web Technologies Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCC2P2B21	Software Engineering Mini Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	DSEC	MCAA04B21	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCAB04B21	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCCC04B21	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCCD04B21	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCC4L2B21	.NET Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Any ONE to be opted	NCCC	MIE5A1A01	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	NCCC	MWK5A1A01	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	32				27	195	455	650

MCA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCA204A31	Web Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A32	Data Mining and Data Warehousing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A33	Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A34	Object Oriented Analysis and Design using UML	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCA2L2A31	Web Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCA2P2A31	Software Engineering Mini Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50

GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MSE4L2A31	Research Methodology	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
[Any ONE to be opted]										
NCCC	MKT5S1A01	Knowledge Transfer Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MSD5L1A01	Software Development	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total					27	195	455	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total		
				L	T	P						
	DSCC	MCA204A41	Middleware Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCC	MCA204A42	Data Science and Big Data Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCC	MCA204A43	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCL	MCA2L2A41	Network Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50	
	DSCP	MCA2P2A41	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50	
Elective Courses [Any ONE from each group to be opted]	Group 1	DSEC	MCAA04A41	System Simulation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MCAB04A41	Theory of Computation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MCAC04A41	Advanced Parallel Processing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MCAD04A41	Cloud Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Group 2	DSEC	MCAS04A41	E-Commerce and M-Commerce	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MCAT04A41	Software Testing and Quality Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MCAU04A41	Multimedia Communications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MCAV04A41	Agile Methodologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	SEC	MSE4L2A41	J2EE Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50	
[Any ONE to be opted]	NCCC	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	NCCC	MOL501A01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
			Total					27	195	455	650	

MCA Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

		Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
						L	T	P				
		DSCC	MCA204A51	Internet of Things	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSCC	MCA204A52	Mobile Application Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSCC	MCA204A53	Software Project Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSCP	MCA2P2A51	SPM Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		DSEC	MCAA04A51	Open Source Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MCAB04A51	Software Testing Tools	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MCAC04A51	Cloud Application Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]	Domain 1	DSEC	MCAS04A51	NoSQL Databases	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEP	MCASP2A51	Project on NoSQL Databases	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	Domain 1	DSEC	MCAT04A51	Machine Learning and Deep Learning Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEP	MCATP2A51	Project on Machine Learning & Deep Learning Techniques	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	Domain 1	DSEC	MCAU04A51	Digital Image Processing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEP	MCAUP2A51	Project on Digital Image Processing	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		SEC	MCS4L2A51	Python Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]		NCCC	MAE501A01	Aptitude Enhancement Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		NCCC	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total					27	195	455	650

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCP	MCA2P0A61	Major Project	-	-	-	10	10	100	150	250
		Total					10	100	150	250

M.Sc. (Computer Science)

Programme Overview

The M.Sc. (Computer Science) is a two-year full-time programme, affiliated to Bangalore North University that enhances the skills of Computer Science enthusiasts in the various thrust areas of the field and provide them with the perfect amalgamation of theory as well as practical knowledge. This is a post-graduation level programme that takes forward the knowledge gained by the students at the undergraduate level and provides them with an advanced level of learning and understanding on the subject. After the successful completion of the programme, students have multiple career options such as getting an opportunity to work as Software Engineer in an MNC or to pursue multiple research degree options available at Indian / International Universities like an M.Phil. or Ph.D., in Computer Science.

Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. graduates with Computer Science or BCA./B.Sc. IT/PME/PCM with Mathematics as one of the subjects and at least 50% marks in the aggregate of all optional subjects or B.Sc. PCM graduates with P.G. Diploma / Certificate Course in Computer Science of one-year duration are eligible.

M.Sc. Computer Science Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCC204B11	Object Oriented Programming with Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B12	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204B13	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B14	Advanced Database Management Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B15	Data Structures and Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCC2L2B11	Java Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCC2L2B12	Data Structures and Algorithms Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCC4L2B11	Soft Skills	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MTC5S1A01	Technical Community Presentations	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total			32				27	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCC204B21	Machine Learning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCC204B22	Web Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204B23	Advanced Operating Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204B24	Theory of Computation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCC2L2B21	Web Technologies Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCC2P2B21	Software Engineering Mini Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	DSEC	MCSA04B21	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCSB04B21	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCCC04B21	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCCD04B21	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCC4L2B21	.NET Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Any ONE to be opted	NCCC	MIE5A1A01	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	NCCC	MWK5A1A01	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	32				27	195	455	650

M.Sc. Computer Science Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCS204A31	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A32	Soft Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A33	Data mining and Knowledge Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCS2L2A31	Data Mining Practical using Rapid Miner/Weka	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50

Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Domain I	DSEC	MCSA04A31	Mobile Application Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEP	MCSAP2A31	Mini Project on Mobile Application Development	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	Domain II	DSEC	MCSB04A31	Advanced Multimedia and Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEP	MCSBP2A31	Mini Project on Advanced Multimedia and Applications	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	Domain III	DSEC	MCSC04A31	Cloud Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEP	MCSCP2A31	Mini Project on Cloud Computing	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	Domain IV	DSEC	MCSD04A31	Wireless Sensor Networks and IoT	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEP	MCSDP2A31	Mini Project on Wireless Sensor Networks and IoT	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	GE			Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	SEC	MSE4L2A31		Research Methodology	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	[Any ONE to be opted]	NCCC	MKT5S1A01	Knowledge Transfer Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		NCCC	MSD5L1A01	Software Development	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
				Total					27	195	455	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCS204A41	Compiler Design	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A42	Data Science and Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MCS2P8A41	Major Project	-	-	-	8	8	50	150	200

Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	DSEC	MCSA04A41	Network and Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCSB04A41	NoSQL Databases	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCSC04A41	Advanced E-Commerce and M-Commerce	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MCSD04A41	Distributed and Parallel Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MSE4L2A42	Python Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50	
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	NCCC	MAE501A01	Aptitude Enhancement Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	NCCC	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total								23	155	395	550

● ● ●

M.Sc. (Biotechnology)

Programme Overview

M.Sc. Biotechnology programme is a two-year full-time programme in four semesters. The programme provides comprehensive education to the students through effective planning and intensive training with recent trends in Biotechnology with experimental knowledge. Each semester builds and equips the students to adapt to the demands in research and development units, industries and entrepreneurship in the areas of Biotechnology.

Programme Objective

The Master of Science programme in Biotechnology is aimed towards scientific research and gives students an in-depth understanding of the biological processes in microbes, plants and animals. The course also provides possible applications of technical processes in Biology. The course of the study emphasise on practical skills in Cell and Molecular biology, Biochemistry & Biotechnology in addition to research training.

Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. degree with 50 percentage of marks (45 per cent in the case of SC & ST students) in all subjects.

Students should have studied Chemistry / Biochemistry compulsorily as an optional subject along with Biotechnology / Microbiology / Botany / Zoology / Genetics / Life Science / Applied Botany / Applied Zoology / Environmental Science / Home Science / Sericulture / Biological Science / Agricultural Sciences / Horticultural Science / Fisheries/ Dairy Sciences / Forestry / BE and B.Tech Biotechnology / Four Year BS Programme.

M.Sc. BT Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBT204B11	Cell Biology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204B12	Molecular Genetics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204B13	Biochemistry	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204B14	General Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A11	Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4B12	Biochemistry and General Microbiology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A11	Biostatistics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	34				26	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBT204B21	Biochemical Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MLS204B22	Molecular Biology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MLS204B23	Immunology and Immunotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A24	Environmental Biotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A21	Biochemical Techniques, Enzymology, Immunology and Immunotechnology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A22	Molecular Biology and Environmental Biotechnology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A21	Bioinformatics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	34				27	195	455	650

M.Sc. BT Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type		Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
					L	T	P					
		DSCC	MBT204A31	Genetic Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSCC	MBT204A32	Medical Biotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSCL	MBT2L4A31	Genetic Engineering and Medical Biotechnology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses [Any ONE from each group to be opted]	Group 1	DSEC	MBTA04A31	Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEL	MBTAL2A31	Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	SEC	MBT402A31	Essentials of Plant Biotechnology	3	2	-	-	2	15	35	50	
	Group 2	DSEC	MBTB04A31	Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEL	MBTBL2A31	Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		SEC	MBT402A32	Essentials of Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology	3	2	-	-	2	15	35	50

GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A31	Research Methodology	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MIE5I2A01	Industry Institution Exposure	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	33				28	195	455	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBT204A41	Bioprocess Engineering and Biosafety	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A42	Genomics and Proteomics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A41	Bioprocess Engineering and Proteomics Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MBT2P6A41	Project	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
SEC	MLS402A41	Intellectual Property Rights and Bioethics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MRE501A01	Research Empowerment Seminar	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total					21	155	345	500

M.Sc. (Microbiology)

Programme Overview

The M.Sc. Microbiology is a two-year full-time programme with four semesters. The college provides a comprehensive education to the students through effective planning and intensive training with recent trends in Microbiology with experimental knowledge. Each semester builds and equips the students to adapt to the demands in research and development units, industries and entrepreneurship in the areas of Microbiology.

Programme Objective

The Master's programme "Microbiology" builds consecutively on a biological education and is focused on research. A good scientific bachelor study programme enables enrolled students in the master programme to carry out independent scientific work. The study programme is especially dedicated to the integration and consolidation of knowledge in Microbiology.

Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. degree with 50 percentage of marks (45 percentage in the case of SC & ST students) in all subjects.

Students should have studied Chemistry / Biochemistry compulsorily, and Biotechnology / Microbiology / Botany / Zoology / Genetics / Life Science / Applied Botany / Applied Zoology / Environmental Science / Home Science / Sericulture/Biological Science/Agricultural Sciences/ Horticultural Science / Fisheries/ Dairy Sciences / Forestry /as on optional BE and B. Tech Biotechnology / Four Year BS Programme.

M.Sc. MB Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components				Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P					
DSCC	MMB204B11	Bacteriology and Virology	4	3	1	-		4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204B12	Eukaryotic Microbiology	4	3	1	-		4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A13	Microbial Physiology and Biochemistry	4	3	1	-		4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204B14	Microbial and Biochemical Techniques	4	3	1	-		4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A11	Bacteriology, Virology and Eukaryotic Microbiology Practical	8	-	-	4		4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A12	Microbial Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbial and Biochemical Techniques Practical	8	-	-	4		4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A11	Biostatistics	2	2	-	-		2	15	35	50
Total			34					26	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MMB204A21	Microbial Genetics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MLS204B22	Molecular Biology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MLS204B23	Immunology and Immunotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A24	Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A21	Microbial Genetics, Immunology and Immunotechnology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4B22	Molecular Biology, Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A21	Bioinformatics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Total		34				27	195	455	650

M.Sc. MB Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type		Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
					L	T	P					
DSCC		MMB204A31	Recombinant DNA Technology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC		MMB204A32	Medical Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCL		MMB2L4A31	Recombinant DNA Technology and Medical Microbiology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100	
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Group I	DSEC	MMBA04A31	Food and Dairy Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEL	MMBAL2A31	Food and Dairy Microbiology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		SEC	MMB402A31	Essentials of Parasitology	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
	Group II	DSEC	MMBB04A31	General Parasitology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEL	MMBBL2A31	General Parasitology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		SEC	MMB402A32	Essentials of Food Microbiology	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50

GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A31	Research Methodology	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MIE5I2A01	Industry-Institution Exposure	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	33				28	195	455	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MMB204A41	Genomics and Proteomics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A42	Fermentation and Microbial Technology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A41	Proteomics, Fermentation and Microbial Technology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MMB2P6A41	Project	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
SEC	MLS402A41	Intellectual Property Rights and Bioethics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MRE501A01	Research Empowerment Seminar	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total					21	155	345	500

M.Sc. (Biochemistry)

Programme Overview

Biochemistry has a central role in life sciences and biochemical approaches are often fundamental in illuminating the causes of diseases and has created conceivable outcomes for new pharmaceutical products and therapeutic practices that will impact the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of human ailments. Almost all areas of life sciences are being uncovered and developed by biochemical methodology and research.

M.Sc. Biochemistry is a 2 year programme spanning across 4 semesters offered by the Department of Life Sciences. Students pursuing this programme will acquire knowledge in Biophysical and Bio-organic chemistry, Analytical Biochemistry, Physiology, Nutrition, Enzymology, Metabolism, Molecular Biology, Molecular Physiology, Biochemical Genetics, Immunology and Toxicology. The programme covers practical aspects in Biochemistry, Immunochemical & Biochemical techniques, Enzymology, Clinical Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Genetic Engineering, Protein chemistry and also includes execution and submission of a discipline specific project.

Eligibility

B.Sc Degree of a recognized University with 40% marks in the aggregate of all subjects and 50% marks in Chemistry or Biochemistry (as cognate subject) and

studied Biology at PUC or 10+2 level.

Graduates who have completed B.Sc., Biochemistry B.Sc., Genetics B.Sc., Biotechnology B.Sc., Animal Sciences B.Sc., Microbiology/Environmental Sciences B.Sc., Bioinformatics B.Sc., Zoology B.Sc., Applied Chemistry B.Sc., Food Science and Nutrition B.Sc., Chemistry B.Sc., Botany B.Sc., Clinical Lab Technology B.Sc., Medical Lab Technology, All Branches in Life Sciences and who have studied Chemistry or Biochemistry compulsorily as cognate subject are eligible to apply.

Course Duration: 2 years (4 Semesters)

M.Sc. Biochemistry

Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBC204A11	Biophysical and Bioorganic Chemistry	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBC204A12	Biomolecules	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBC204A13	Analytical Biochemistry I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBC204A14	General Physiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBC2L4A11	General Biochemistry Practical I	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBC2L4A12	General Biochemistry Practical II	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MBC402A11	Nutrition	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	34				26	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBC204A21	Enzymology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBC204A22	Analytical Biochemistry II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBC204A23	Metabolism I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBC204A24	Membrane Biochemistry	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBC2L4A21	Immunochemical and Biochemical techniques Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBC2L4A22	Enzymology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MBC402A21	Microbiology	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		Total	34				27	195	455	650

MSW

Master of Social Work

Programme Overview

The Department of Social Work equips students for exceptional Social Work practices by emphasising on experiential learning by a commitment to skill-oriented approach to Social Work. As a two-year full time (four semesters) programme, the curriculum of the course is designed in such a way that it keeps pace with the changing times across the globe. Through rigorous field practicals, strong theoretical inputs, observation visits, field work placements, minor project and block placement, our students are aggressively engaged in academic, practical and specialized skill development in preparation for their 'yet to come' roles as capable and responsible social workers and campaigners of progressive social change.

The Department of Social Work has been engaging in many research and consultancy activities on a wide range of social work arenas comprising the socio- economic assessment of services of NGOs, violence against children, emotional health of youth, coping with stress through life skills, corporate social responsibility, capacity mapping of partner NGOs, development and validation of community-based training model, academic bullying, mental health of students and quality of life of adolescents. The Department offers Master's Degree in Social Work (MSW) with three specializations namely Human Resource Management, Medical & Psychiatric Social Work and Social Development.

Programme Objective

- To equip with necessary knowledge, attitude, skills and values to become professional social workers
- To produce socially conscious and ethically motivated professional social workers with the highest level of research temperament to act as catalysts of social change

Eligibility for Admission

A candidate who has passed Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with 50 percentage marks is eligible to apply.

MSW Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MSW204A11	History and Philosophy of Social Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A12	Sociology for Social Workers	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A13	Social Case Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A14	Social Group Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCF	MSW2F6B11	Concurrent Field Work I	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
NCCC	MLE5A2A01	Life Skills Education for Social Work Professionals	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total					24	170	380	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MSW204A21	Counselling: Theory and Practice	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A22	Psychology for Social Workers	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A23	Community Organization and Social Action	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A24	Social Work Research and Statistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCF	MSW2F6B21	Concurrent Field Work II	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCF	MSW2F2A22	Social Work Camp	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MG5502A01	Gender Sensitization Training	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total					26	185	415	600

MSW Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MSW204A31	Social Welfare Administration	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCF	MSW2F6B31	Concurrent Field Work III	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCF	MSW2F2A32	Minor Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50

Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Human Resource Management	DSEC	MSWA04A31	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MSWA04A32	Labour Legislations	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Medical and Psychiatric Social Work	DSEC	MSWB04A31	Social Work in Health Care	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MSWB04A32	Family Social Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Social Development	DSEC	MSWC04A31	Rural and Tribal Community Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MSWC04A32	Project Formulation and Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	GE			As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total					24	185	415	600

MSW Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch) IV Semester

Course Type		Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
					L	T	P					
	DSCC	MSW203B41	Correctional Social Work	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
	DSCC	MSW203B42	Social Justice and Empowerment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
	DSCP	MSW2P6A41	Dissertation	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150	
	DSCF	MSW2F6B41	Concurrent Field Work IV	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150	
	DSCF	MSW2F4A42	Block Placement	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100	
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Human Resource Management	DSEC	MSWA04A41	Industrial Relations	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MSWA04A42	Organizational Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Medical and Psychiatric Social Work	DSEC	MSWB04A41	Psychiatric Social Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MSWB04A42	Health Care Administration	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Social Development	DSEC	MSWC04A41	Urban Community Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MSWC04A42	Social Entrepreneurship	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total					30	240	510	750

M.Sc. (Psychology)

Programme Overview

Psychology majors delve into scientific inquiry in the study of behaviour and mental processes by observing, understanding, interpreting and documenting expressions and processes of behaviour with scientific techniques, concepts and procedures.

The Department of Psychology promotes research aptitude, self-awareness and continuous learning aimed at developing well-rounded, resourceful, ethical, competent, and compassionate graduates at all levels. Offering specializations in Clinical Psychology, Industrial Psychology & HRM and Counseling Psychology, Students follow a rigorous scholastic program having a blend of comprehensive theoretical knowledge along with laboratory practical, field and research experience that prepares them for their growth in academics and careers in various applied vocations in Psychology.

Programme Objective

M.Sc. Psychology is a two-year programme, spread over four semesters. The Psychology programme with innovations in curriculum, Goal-directed practices coupled with targeted feedback aim to provide a foundation that places behaviour and experience in a unified scientific context.

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates having a bachelor's degree in Psychology with minimum 3 years duration or its equivalent (under the 10+2+3 or 10+2+4 or any other pattern fulfilling the mandatory requirements from a recognized Indian/ Foreign university with 50% marks or Equivalent CGPA in Psychology subject (45% for SC/ ST)are eligible to apply.

M.Sc. Psychology Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPS204B11	Theoretical Foundations of Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B12	Cognitive Neuroscience I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B13	Social and Community Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPY204B14	Research Methods in Behavioural Sciences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPS2L3B11	Computer Applications in Behavioural Sciences Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75

DSCL	MPS2L3B12	Computer Based Cognitive Neuroscience Assessments Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
DSCP	MPS2P2B11	Minor Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	28				24	185	415	600

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPS204B21	Cognitive Neuroscience II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B22	Life Span Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B23	Statistics in Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B24	Applied Fields in Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPS2L3B21	Memory, Thinking and Learning Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
DSCL	MPS2L3B22	Personality Assessment Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
SEC	MPS402B21	Rehabilitation Psychology	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Any ONE to be opted										
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	30				26	185	415	600

M.Sc. Psychology Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	MPS204B31	Positive and Indigenous Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted] Clinical Psychology	DSEC	MPSA04A31	Clinical Psychology I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MPSA04A32	Psychotherapeutics I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	MPSAL3A31	Assessment of Cognitive Abilities Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
	DSEL	MPSAL3A32	Screening Test for Children Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
	DSEC	MPSS04A31	Human Resource Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Industrial Psychology & HRM	DSEC	MPSB04A31	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MPSB04A32	Human Resource Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEL	MPSBL3A31	Human Resource Assessment Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
		DSEL	MPSBL3A32	Organizational Behaviour Profiling Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
		DSEC	MPST04A31	Psychopathology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Counselling Psychology	DSEC	MPSC04A31	Fundamentals of Counselling Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MPSC04A32	Theories of Counselling and Psychotherapy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEL	MPSC04A31	Cognitive and Aptitude Assessment Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
		DSEL	MPSC04A32	Individual and Group Counselling Techniques Practical	6	-	-	3	3	25	50	75
		DSEC	MPST04A31	Psychopathology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	GE			As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
				Total	32				26	200	450	650

M.Sc. Psychology Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total		
				L	T	P						
	DSCC	MPS204A41	Alternative Psychotherapeutics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSEP	MPS2P6A41	Research Oriented Practical and Dissertation	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150	
	DSEI	MPS2I4A41	Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100	
Elective Groups (Any One to be opted)	Clinical Psychology	DSEC	MPSA04A41	Clinical Psychology II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	MPSA04A42	Psycho therapeutics II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted] Industrial Psychology and HRM Counselling Psychology	DSEC	MPSB04A41	Organizational Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MPSB04A42	Industrial Relations and Labour law	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MPSC04A41	Group and Family Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MPSC04A42	Applied Areas of Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	NCCC	MPY5A2A01	Psychoeducation and Field work	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
			Total					24	170	380	550

M.Sc. (Counselling Psychology)

Programme Overview

M.Sc. Counselling Psychology is a two-year programme, spread over four semesters. Counselling is the service offered to the individual or group who is undergoing a problem and needs professional help to overcome. It aids to build a professional relationship that empowers diverse individuals, families and groups to accomplish mental health, wellness, education and career goals. The entire programme mould students as a counsellor and then, as a therapist with integrity and ethical responsibility.

Eligibility for Admission

B.A /B.Sc. three years course in Psychology or having studied at least one paper in Psychology at the Graduate level or B.Ed. or P.G. Diploma in Counseling with 50% marks in the aggregate are eligible to apply.

M.Sc. Counselling Psychology Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPC204B11	Introduction to Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B12	Theories of Counselling and Psychotherapy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B13	Foundations of Professional Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPY204B14	Research Methods in Behavioural Sciences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

DSCL	MPC2L4B11	Individual Counselling Skills and Techniques Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPC2L4B12	Computer Applications in Behavioural Sciences Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MPC402B11	Statistics in Behavioural Sciences	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Total			34				26	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPC204B21	Psychology and Individual Differences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B22	Social and Community Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B23	Group Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B24	Understanding Psychopathology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPC2L2B21	Group Counselling Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCF	MPC2F4B21	Supervised Concurrent Fieldwork I	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted										
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-		-
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	2	-		-
Total							24	165	385	550

M.Sc. Counselling Psychology Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPC204B31	Human Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPC2L4B31	Assessment for Counselling Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MPC2P6B31	Research Oriented Practical and Dissertation	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150

DSCF	MPC2F4B31	Supervised Concurrent Fieldwork II	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted										
DSEC	MPCS04B31	Couple and Family Therapy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPCT04B31	Workplace Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total							26	200	450	650

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPC204B41	Alternative Healing Practices	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B42	Positive and Indigenous Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B43	Child and Adolescent Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B44	Educational and Career Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCF	MPC2F2B41	Supervised Concurrent Fieldwork III	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCI	MPC2I4B42	Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	MRC5R2A01	Research Colloquium	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							24	165	385	550



MA English Literature

Programme Overview

Masters in English Literature offers an advanced course of study in British, American and Indian literature along with the emerging areas of literary studies inclusive of Postcolonial, Subaltern and Literature from the Diaspora. The various branches of literature and critical approaches will help to inculcate in them an essence of critical exploration and scholarly practices. The programme also provides courses on English Language Teaching and Linguistics to help the students understand the structure of language and its changes over time and across social situations and groups.

Programme Objective

- 1) To prepare the students to succeed in teaching, editing, writing etc.
- 2) To enable them to explore deeper, think creatively and write effectively
- 3) To empower the students by honing their communication skills to meet the requirements of employment and face the challenges of the modern society
- 4) To train them to conduct original research and to integrate critical approaches in their analyses
- 5) To inculcate a passion for continuous learning
- 6) To motivate them to pursue a wide range of personal, professional and social goals and to undertake further studies

Eligibility for Admission

Graduates who have secured 50 percent in the aggregate of all subjects and 50 percent marks in the cognate subject in the qualifying University examinations are eligible to apply. Candidates with B.A., B.Sc., BBA or B.Com Degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 50 percent in the language concerned in the degree course

MA English Literature

Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEL204B11	Linguistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B12	Shakespearean Studies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B13	The Augustan Age	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A14	The Romantic Age	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B15	The Victorian Age	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MEL402A11	Life Writing	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Total			22				22	165	385	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEL204B21	The Modern Age	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B22	Indian Writing In English	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B23	Literary Theory and Criticism I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A24	Subaltern Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B25	American Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MEL402B21	Creative Writing	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total			22				23	165	385	550

MA English Literature Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type		Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
DSCC		MEL204A31	English Language Teaching	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		MEL204A32	Research Methodology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		MEL204A33	Postcolonial Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC		MEL204B34	Literary Theory and Criticism II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
[Any One to be opted]	DSEC	MELA04A31	Gender Studies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MELB04A31	Film Studies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE			As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
[Any One to be opted]	NCCC	MIP5R1A01	In house Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	NCCC	MTP5A1A01	Theatrical Production	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
			Total	24				25	180	420	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
	DSCC MEL204A41	Literature from Diaspora	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC MEL204A42	Indian Literatures in Translation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC MEL204A43	World Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCP MEL2P6A41	Dissertation	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
	DSCI MEL2I4A41	Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted	DSEC MELA04A41	Russian Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC MELB04A41	French Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted	NCCC MOL502A01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	NCCC MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation / Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							28	200	450	650



MA

Journalism and Mass Communication

Programme Overview

Department of Journalism & Mass Communication strives for excellence in media education, training and research through a curriculum which synergise theoretical and practical components, and is delivered through a multidisciplinary approach. The dedicated academicians along with media experts, professionals and researchers with global competencies train students in both media content and form to succeed in today's challenging media scenario. Moreover, the interdisciplinary curriculum and flexible classrooms will create a real media experience with creative media productions, critical analysis and entrepreneurialism.

Programme Objective

The prescribed curriculum focuses on identifying the journalism competencies required to equip learners to sharpen their skills in a wide range like: Competencies of general knowledge and intellectual ability; Professional techniques of research, writing (and other forms of presentation), editing, design, and production; The ability to use the tools of journalism and to adapt to new technologies and innovative practices; Professional understandings, including ethics; knowledge of journalism's role in society, the organization and management of the news media, and laws circumscribing journalism practice; and Knowledge of best practices and specializations in journalism.

Eligibility for Admission

- a. Journalism Candidates: Candidates who have passed the bachelor's degree with 50 percent of marks in the aggregate of all the examinations of the degree in the optional subjects of Journalism shall be eligible for the admission.
- b. Non-Journalism Graduates: Candidates who have passed the bachelor's degree examination of Bangalore University or any other University recognized as equivalent to 50 percent of marks in the aggregate of all the subjects including the languages are eligible for admission.

MA JMC Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MJC204B11	Introduction to Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B12	Media Laws and Ethics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B13	Reporting and Writing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B14	Advanced Editing Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B15	Photojournalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MJC2L2A11	Lab Journal Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MJC2L2A12	Photo Feature Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MJC402B11	Introduction to Design Concepts	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Total			30				26	195	455	650

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MJC204A21	Media Research	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B22	Theories of Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B23	Radio Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B24	Introduction to Film Studies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B25	Advertising	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B26	New Media Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MJC2L2B21	Radio Feature Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MJC2L2A22	New Media Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			32				28	210	490	700

MA JMC Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
				L	T	P					
	DSCC	MJC204B31	Development Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	MJC204B32	Television Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	MJC204B33	Corporate Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCL	MJC2L2A31	Video News Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Any ONE to be opted	DSEC	MJCA04A31	Business Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MJCB04B31	Data Journalism and Visualization	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	GE		As per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	SEC	MJC402A31	Environmental Communication	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Any ONE to be opted	NCCC	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	NCCC	MIP5R2A01	In-house Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
			Total	26				26	180	420	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
				L	T	P					
	DSCC	MJC204A41	Media Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCL	MJC2L2A42	Advertising Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSCI	MJC2I4A41	Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
	DSCP	MJC2P6A41	Dissertation	-	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
Elective Course [Any one to be opted]	DSEC	MJCA04A41	Magazine Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	MJCB04A41	Technical Writing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Project [Any one to be opted]	DSEP	MJCAP2B41	Short Film Production	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEP	MJCBP2B41	Documentary Production	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEP	MJCCP2B41	Corporate Communication Production	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEP	MJCDP2B41	Magazine Production	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
ECE [Any one to be opted]	NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
			Total				24	170	380	550	

BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)

Programme Overview

BBA programme aims at providing high-quality professional management education to enthusiastic youngsters who wish to join as junior executives in manufacturing industry or service industry or non-profit organizations. It also provides the right foundation to those who aim to take up Post Graduate Studies in Management and Commerce. The course design and training methodology are tuned to give a right blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills.

Programme Objective

- To prepare students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations
- To develop social and ethical values among students in conducting business operations
- To prepare students to take up higher education and to become business professionals

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

BBA Bachelor of Business Administration Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B14	Fundamentals of Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B23	Business and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total	19				19	155	320	475

BBA Bachelor of Business Administration Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BBA203A31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A34	Service Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	22				22	175	375	550

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A44	Production and Operations Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A45	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

BBA Bachelor of Business Administration Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	BBA204A51	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	BBA204A52	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	BBA203A53	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	BBA203A54	Banking Regulations and Operations	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	BBA204A55	Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Finance	DSEC BBAA04A51	Financial Markets and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC BBAA04A52	Insurance and Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Human Resource	DSEC	BBAB04A51	International Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	BBAB04A52	Compensation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Marketing	DSEC	BBAC04A51	Sales and Distribution Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	BBAC04A52	Advertising and Consumer Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC		EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Total					26				28	200	450	650

VI Semester

Course Type		Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
					L	T	P					
		DSCC	BBA204A61	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSCC	BBA203A62	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		DSCC	BBA203A63	Entrepreneurship Development	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Any ONE to be opted	DSCC	BBA204A64	Leadership Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCP	BBA2P4A61	Industrial Visits and Project Report	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100	
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Finance	DSEC	BBAA04A61	International Finance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	BBAA04A62	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Human Resource	DSEC	BBAB04A61	Training and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	BBAB04A62	Organisational Change and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Marketing	DSEC	BBAC04A61	Online Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	BBAC04A62	Retail Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	SEC		BBA402A61	E-Business	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
	Total								24	185	415	600

BBA (CGMA Integrated)

Programme Overview

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) with CIMA is a comprehensive integrated course that aims at transforming the students into holistic business professionals with expertise in the area of management accounting. The curriculum and pedagogy are synchronized to enhance the managerial skills that suit the requirements of the industry. The CIMA (Chartered Institute of Management Accountants) recognizes professionals who meet the highest benchmark of quality, competency, and integrity. It provides the competency framework to define the skills that management accountants need for today and for the future. Students pursuing BBA with CIMA are eligible for 9 papers exemptions out of total 16 towards the CIMA qualification. They are required to study and complete 7 papers to qualify for CIMA which leads to CGMA (Chartered Global Management Accountant) recognition. The course also provides an opportunity to gain additional qualifications like Certificate in Business Accounting, Diploma in Management Accounting, Advanced Diploma in Management Accounting, Certificate in IFRS.

Programme Objective

- To provide a strong foundation in various domains of Management.
- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations.
- To inculcate managerial skills to meet the industry requirements.
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

BBA (CGMA) Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B14	Fundamentals of Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Fundamentals of Management Accounting								
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B23	Business and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Organisational Management								
		Total	19				19	155	320	475

BBA (CGMA) Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BBA203A31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A34	Service Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Financial Reporting								
		Total	22				22	175	375	550

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A44	Production & Operations Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A45	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Project and Relationship Management								
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

BBA (CGMA) Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	BBA204A51	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	BBA204A52	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	BBA203A53	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	BBA203A54	Banking Regulations and Operations	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	BMA204A51	Advanced Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Students enrolled for CIMA leading to CGMA Finance	DSEC	BBAA04A53	Advanced Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	BBAA04A54	Advanced Financial Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
			Total	26				28	200	450	650

VI Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	BBA204A61	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	BBA203A62	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	BBA203A63	Entrepreneurship Development	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Any ONE to be opted	DSCC	BBA204A64	Leadership Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCP	BBA2P4A61	Industrial Visits and Project Report	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Students enrolled for CIMA leading to CGMA Finance	DSEC	BBAA04A63	Financial Strategy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	BBAA04A64	Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	SEC	BBA402A61	E-Business	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
			Total					24	185	415	600

BBA (Business Analytics)

Programme Overview

BBA Business Analytics programme aims at providing high-quality professional management education to enthusiastic youngsters who wish to join as junior executives in manufacturing industry or service industry focusing on analytics domain or non-profit organizations. It also provides the right foundation to those who aim to take up Post Graduate Studies in Management and Commerce. The course design and training methodology are tuned to give a right blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills.

Programme Educational Objectives

- To provide a strong foundation in various domains of Management.
- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations.
- To inculcate managerial skills to meet the industry requirements
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible

BBA Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B14	Fundamentals of Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B23	Business and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total	19				19	155	320	475

BBA Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BBA203A31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A34	Service Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	22				22	175	375	550

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A44	Production and Operations Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A45	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

BBA Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BBA204A51	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A52	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A53	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A54	Banking Regulations and Operations	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A55	Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBN204A51	Business Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBN204A52	Business Forecasting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
				L	T	P					
DSCC	BBA204A61	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC	BBA203A62	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
DSCC	BBA203A63	Entrepreneurship Development	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
DSCC	BBN204A61	Business Simulation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC	BBN204A62	Business Analytics Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
Any ONE to be opted	DSCC	BBA204A64	Leadership Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCP	BBA2P4A61	Industrial Visits and Project Report	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	BBA402A61	E-Business	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50	
		Total					24	185	415	600	

BBA (Aviation Management)

Programme Overview

BBA programme aims at providing high-quality professional management education to enthusiastic youngsters who wish to join as junior executives in manufacturing industry or service organizations focusing on aviation industry or non-profit organizations. It also provides the right foundation to those who aim to take up Post Graduate Studies in Management and Commerce. The course design and training methodology are tuned to give a right blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills.

Programme Educational Objectives

- To provide a strong foundation in various domains of Management.
- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations.
- To inculcate managerial skills to meet the industry requirements.
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

BBA Aviation Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B14	Fundamentals of Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204B21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203B22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B23	Business and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203B24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Total			19				19	155	320	475

BBA Aviation Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BBA203A31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A34	Service Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	22				22	175	375	550

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A44	Production and Operations Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A45	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

BBA Aviation Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BBA204A51	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A52	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A53	Business Research Methods	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A54	Banking Regulations and Operations	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A55	Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBV204A51	Fundamentals of Airline and Airport Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBV204A52	Logistics and Aviation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			26				28	200	450	650

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
				L	T	P					
	DSCC	BBA204A61	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	BBA203A62	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	BBA203A63	Entrepreneurship Development	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	BBV204A61	Aviation Law, Air Traffic and Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	BBV204A62	Airport Marketing and Aircraft Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Any ONE to be opted	DSCC	BBA204A64	Leadership Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCP	BBA2P4A61	Industrial Visits and Project Report	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
	SEC	BBA402A61	E-Business	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
			Total					24	185	415	600

B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)

Programme Overview

B.Com is a three year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of commerce and management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Objective

- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in an organization
- To impart experiential learning to provide practical exposure on the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two-year pre-university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission into this programme.

B.Com. Bachelor of Commerce

Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination-I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

B.Com. Bachelor of Commerce Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking								
			4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services								
			4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

B.Com. Bachelor of Commerce Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	DSEC	COMA04A51	Advanced Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMA04A52	Business Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMB04A51	Advanced Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMB04A52	Risk Management and Insurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	DSEC	COMA04A61	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMA04A62	Accounting for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMB04A61	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMB04A62	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total				23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. (ACCA Integrated)

Programme Overview

The B.Com (Integrated) programme helps students to get exemption of first six papers of ACCA after the completion of first year. Since the curriculum is already integrated or embedded in the B.Com syllabus, the students can finish ACCA Professional qualification without much additional training. The student has to write only 7 external papers to get the ACCA qualification out of 13 papers.

The syllabus comprises 13 examinations. The qualification is structured in two parts. The Fundamentals level consists of 9 examinations: F1 Accountant in Business, F2 Management Accounting, F3 Financial Accounting, F4 Corporate and Business Law, F5 Performance Management, F6 Taxation, F7 Financial Reporting, F8 Audit and Assurance, and F9 Financial Management.

The Professional level involves 4 examinations. Within the Professional level papers are compulsory: P1 Strategic Business Leader P2 Strategic and Business. Two of the following four options papers must also be completed: P4 Advanced Financial Management, P5 Advanced Performance Management, P6 Advanced Taxation and P7 Advanced Audit and Assurance.

The detailed integration of ACCA fundamental courses with B.Com curriculum is given below:

B.Com. (ACCA) Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B11	Financial Accounting (F3)	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication (F1)	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	COAXOXA11	Management Accounting(F2)								
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination-I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B22	Corporate Administration(F4)	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	COAXOXA21	Performance Management(F5)								
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

B.Com. (ACCA) Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COA204A31	Corporate Financial Management (F9)	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	COAXOXA31	Taxation(F6)								
Total			24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COA204A41	Financial Reporting(F7)	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COA204A42	Audit and Assurance(F8)	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	GE	As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

B.Com. (ACCA) Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A53	Strategic Business Leader	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A54	Strategic Business Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A63	Advanced Financial Management(P4)	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	COMB04A64	Advanced Audit and Assurance(P7)	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total			23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. (Integrated with CMA)

Programme Overview

B.Com with CMA enables the students to obtain the professional accounting qualification of The Certified Management Accountant (CMA) which is the highest level of certification in management accounting awarded by the Institute of Management Accountants (IMA), USA. The course is globally recognized, advanced-level credential appropriate for accountants and financial professionals in business. CMA qualification has two exam parts, namely, Part 1 Financial Planning, Performance, and Analytics

Part 2 Strategic Financial Management These two parts are divided into 5 courses which are offered in first four semesters.

1. Financial Planning & Performance
2. Financial Analytics & Control
3. Financial Reporting
4. Financial Decision Making
5. Corporate Finance

B.Com. (Integrated with CMA)

Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CMA203A11	Financial Planning and Performance	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Compulsory Courses											
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
DSCC	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination-I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
DSCC	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
DSCC	CMA204A21	Financial Analytics and Control	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
Total			20				20	160	340	500	

B.Com. (Integrated with CMA)

Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CMA204A31	Financial Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CMA204A41	Financial Decision Making	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CMA204A42	Corporate Finance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics For Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

B.Com. (Integrated with CMA)
Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)
V Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	DSEC	COMA04A51	Advanced Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMA04A52	Business Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMB04A51	Advanced Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEC	COMB04A52	Risk Management and Insurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
	NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total		22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
					L	T	P				
	DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
	DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Accounting and taxation	DSEC	COMA04A61	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMA04A62	Accounting for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Finance	DSEC	COMB04A61	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMB04A62	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total					23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. (Professional)

Programme Overview

This programme prepares the students for a professional career in Chartered Accountancy or Company Secretary in addition to the B.com degree. Students are encouraged to join any one of the professional courses (CA or CS) offered in collaboration with the ICAI (Indian Chartered Accountants of India) and ICSI (The Institute of Company Secretaries of India). The curriculum envisages training classes for the Foundation (CPT and CS) and Level 1 (IPCC and Executive) during the regular class timings. Apart from this the students are also exposed to the field through interaction with professional bodies and industry experts at frequent intervals under the PIF (Professional Interface Forum).

Programme Objectives

- To equip students with a professional qualification in CA or CS programme
- To impart experiential learning with practical exposure to corporate and professional fields
- To enable the students to carry out theoretical, empirical, policy and interdisciplinary learning

Eligibility for Admission

Pass in 10+2/ Pre University course/ Equivalent B.Com. Professional Programme Matrix 2018-19 I & II Semesters. In addition to the B.Com. Syllabus, the B.Com. Professional students opting for Chartered Accountancy will undergo training in the following subjects in the course of their choice during the first and second semesters.

CPT (CA foundation)	Principles and Practice of Accounting
	Business Laws & Business Correspondence and Reporting
	Business Mathematics and Logical Reasoning & Statistics
	Business Economics & Business and Commercial Knowledge

In addition to the B.Com syllabus, the B.Com professional students opting for Company Secretary will undergo training in the following subjects in the course of their choice during the first and second semesters.

CS Foundation	Business Environment and Law
	Business Management, Ethics and Entrepreneurship
	Business Economics
	Fundamentals of Accounting and Auditing

B.Com. Professional Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination-I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total			20				20	160	340	500

B.Com. Professional Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			26				28	200	450	650

B.Com. Professional Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Type		Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
					L	T	P					
DSCC		COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC		COM204A52	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC		COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Accounting and taxation	DSEC	COMA04A51	Advanced Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMA04A52	Business Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Finance	DSEC	COMB04A51	Advanced Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMB04A52	Risk Management and Insurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC		EEC5A2A51	EEC asper Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
			Total	22				24	165	385	550	

VI Semester

Course Type		Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
					L	T	P					
DSCC		COM203A61	Business Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
DSCC		COM204A62	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC		COM204A63	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
DSCC		COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Accounting and taxation	DSEC	COMA04A61	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMA04A62	Accounting for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Finance	DSEC	COMB04A61	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMB04A62	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Total				23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. (Business Analytics)

Programme Overview

B.Com Business Analytics is a three year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Business Analytics, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme, a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Objective

- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in an organization
- To impart experiential learning to provide practical exposure to the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two-year pre-university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme

B.Com. Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination-I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

B.Com. Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking								
			4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services								
			4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

B.Com. Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COB204A51	Business Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COB204A52	Business Forecasting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COB204A61	Business Simulation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COB204A62	Business Analytics Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total			23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. (Honours)

Programme Overview

B.Com Honors is a three-year degree program spread over six semesters.

B.Com Honors integrated with the Level 1 curriculum of CFA (Chartered Financial Analyst), USA which is the global association of investment professionals and Graduate Management Accountant curriculum of Institute of Certified Management Accountants (ICMA), Australia, a global management accounting body. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Objective

- To empower students to take up responsibilities in various functional areas in an organization
- To impart experiential learning to provide practical exposure to the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two-year pre-university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Honours Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination-I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total			20				20	160	340	500

B.Com. Honours Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics For Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

B.Com. Honours Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COH204A51	Financial Analysis	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COH204A52	Quantitative Finance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COH204A61	Advanced Financial Analysis	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COH204A62	Investment Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total			23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. (Logistics and Supply Chain Management)

Programme Overview

B.Com Logistics and Supply Chain Management is a three-year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

Programme Objective

- To empower the students to take up responsibilities in various functional areas in an organization
- To impart experiential learning by providing practical exposure to the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two-year pre-university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

B.Com. Logistic and Supply Chain Management Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination-I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B24	Financial Institutions and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

B.Com. Logistic and Supply Chain Management Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Semester:										
Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

B.Com. Logistic and Supply Chain Management Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A53	International Financial Reporting Standards	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COL204A51	Introduction to Logistics and Supply Chain Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COL204A52	Business Environment for Logistics and Supply Chain	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	22				24	165	385	550

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A64	Principles of Auditing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COL204A61	Sourcing for Logistics and Supply Chain	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COL204A62	Managing Business Negotiations and Contracts	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Total			23				23	175	400	575

B.Com. (Tourism)

Programme Overview

This programme prepares the students to explore the core concepts in Commerce with a special focus on Travel and Tourism, which is one of the fastest-growing industries in the country. Keeping this in mind, the curriculum envisages practical sessions, field visits and internship programmes to have a comprehensive idea about this discipline. Moreover, this three-year programme equips the students for a career in Management, Accounting and Travel and Tourism by empowering them with competent skills as per the industrial requisites.

Programme Objective

- To develop the students with professional and academic inputs to adapt to the requirements of the changing travel, tourism and hospitality industry and analyse the various components of the hospitality industry
- To impart experiential learning to provide practical exposure to the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks, including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible

B.Com. Tourism Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B11	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B12	Corporate Management and Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COT204A11	Fundamentals of Tourism Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204B21	Accounting for Business Combination-I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203B22	Corporate Administration	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203B23	Mathematics for Business Applications	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COT204B21	Tourism Resources of India	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

B.Com. Tourism Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COT204A31	Travel Agency and Transportation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COT204A41	Tourism Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			26				28	200	450	650

B.Com. Tourism Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total		
				L	T	P						
	DSCC	COM204A51	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCC	COM204A52	Income Tax I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCC	COT204A51	Sustainable Tourism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCI	COT2I2A51	Internship Report and Viva Voce	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50	
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Accounting and Taxation	DSEC	COMA04A51	Advanced Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMA04A52	Business Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Finance	DSEC	COMB04A51	Advanced Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMB04A52	Risk Management and Insurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	SEC	COM402A51	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50	
	NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
			Total					26	180	420	600	

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components				Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	
				L	T	P						
	DSCC	COM203A61	Business Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75	
	DSCC	COM204A62	Income Tax II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCC	COM204A63	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCC	COT204A61	Aviation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100	
	DSCP	COT2P2A61	Project Report and Viva Voce	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50	
Elective Groups [Any ONE to be opted]	Accounting and Taxation	DSEC	COMA04A61	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMA04A62	Accounting for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	Finance	DSEC	COMB04A61	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		DSEC	COMB04A62	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total							25	190	435	625

BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications)

Programme Overview

Information technology has served as a big change agent in different aspects of business and society. It has proven to be a game-changer in resolving economic and social issues. Technological advancements, scalability and adaptability of the technology have become a key factor in today's business. The BCA programme is spread across six semesters in three years and each semester comprises of seven papers with a right blend of theory and practical enabling the students to make a career in computer applications or equip them for self-employed positions. The course content is regularly updated to keep pace with IT sector. During the three years of graduation, the students go through intensive theoretical and practical training sessions in various aspects of computer science.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing an aggregate of 40 per cent marks (including languages) in PUC/10+2/Pre- University or equivalent courses is eligible.

BCA Bachelor of Computer Applications Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A11	Basic Electronics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A12	Programming in C	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A13	Computing and Programming Fundamentals	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A11	Electronics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A12	Programming in C Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	26				22	170	380	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCA204A21	Data Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A22	Programming in Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A23	Mathematical Foundation in Computer Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A21	Data Structures Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A22	Programming in Java Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			28				24	185	415	600

BCA Bachelor of Computer Applications Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A31	Visual Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A32	Database Management System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A33	Operating System Concepts and UNIX/ LINUX	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A34	Probability and Statistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A31	Visual Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A32	Database Management System Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			27				23	175	400	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A41	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A42	Concepts of Data Warehouse and Data Mining	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A43	Data Communication and Networks	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P2A41	Software Engineering Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							25	175	400	575

BCA Bachelor of Computer Science Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BCA204A51	Web Programming using PHP	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A52	Computer Architecture	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A51	Web Programming using PHP Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	BCA2P2A51	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups	DSEC	BCAA04A51	Computer Graphics	4	3	1	-	4	30	100
	DSEL	BCAAL2A51	Computer Graphics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	50
	DSEC	BCAB04A51	Cloud Computing Concepts	4	3	1	-	4	30	100
	DSEL	BCABL2A51	Cloud Computing Concepts Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	50
Elective Groups for Students who had opted for Data Analytics	DSEC	BCAC04A51	Big Data Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	100
	DSEL	BCACL2A51	Data Analytics using R Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	50
	DSEC	BCAD04A51	NoSQL Database Concepts	4	3	1	-	4	30	100
	DSEL	BCADL2A51	NoSQL Database Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							26	180	420	600

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BCA204A61	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A62	Artificial Intelligence	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P4A61	Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective Groups	DSEC	BCAA04A61	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCAAL2A61	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEC	BCAB04A61	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCABL2A61	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups for Students who had opted for Data Analytics	DSEC	BCAC04A61	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCACL2A61	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEC	BCAD04A61	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCADL2A61	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total							24	180	420	600

BCA (Analytics)

Programme Overview

Data science has become one of the major branches of Computer Applications, and its prominence is steadily increasing. The syllabus has been framed with diligent attention to all the relevant modules of data analytics, including Basic HTML and XML, PI/SQL with Database Connectivity, VB.NET, Quantitative Aptitude, Analytics using Spreadsheet, Math Tool, Statistical Inference Tool, and Open Source Tools for Analytics etc. Add-on courses will be taught as the value-added course to have the relevant skills in data science. The students will also have an opportunity to earn Associate Certifications from Dell EMC for Big Data Analytics.

Eligibility for Admission

A student securing an aggregate of 40 percent marks (including languages) in PUC/10+2/ Pre- University or equivalent courses is eligible.

BCA Analytics Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A11	Basic Electronics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A12	Programming in C	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A13	Computing and Programming Fundamentals	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A11	Electronics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A12	Programming in C Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	26				22	170	380	550

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCA204A21	Data Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A22	Programming in Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A23	Mathematical Foundation in Computer Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A21	Data Structures Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A22	Programming in Java Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	28				24	185	415	600

BCA Analytics Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A31	Visual Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A32	Database Management System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A33	Operating System Concepts and UNIX/ LINUX	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A34	Probability and Statistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A31	Visual Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A32	Database Management System Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			27				23	175	400	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A41	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A42	Concepts of Data Warehouse and Data Mining	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A43	Data Communication and Networks	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P2A41	Software Engineering Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							25	175	400	575

BCA Analytics Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BCA204A51	Web Programming using PHP	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A52	Computer Architecture	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
D_SCL	BCA2L2A51	Web Programming using PHP Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	BCA2P2A51	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups	DSEC	BCAA04A51	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCAAL2A51	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEC	BCAB04A51	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCABL2A51	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups for Students who had opted for Data Analytics	DSEC	BCAC04A51	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCACL2A51	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEC	BCAD04A51	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCADL2A51	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							26	180	420	600

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BCA204A61	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A62	Artificial Intelligence	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P4A61	Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100

Elective Groups	DSEC	BCAA04A61	Mobile Application	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCAAL2A61	Mobile Application Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEC	BCAB04A61	Multimedia Tools and Application	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCABL2A61	Multimedia Tools and Application Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Groups for Students who had opted for Data Analytics	DSEC	BCAC04A61	Big Data Analytics using Python	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCACL2A61	Big Data Analytics using Python Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	DSEC	BCAD04A61	Data Visualization Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	DSEL	BCADL2A61	Data Visualization Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total								24	180	420	600



B.Sc. CSMS (Computer Science, Mathematics & Statistics)
B.Sc. CSME (Computer Science, Mathematics & Electronics)
B.Sc. PMCS (Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science)
B.Sc. PME (Physics, Mathematics & Electronics)
B.Sc. MSE (Mathematics, Statistics & Economics)

Programme Overview

The new millennium is knowledge-based and innovation has become a basic necessity. The students here are trained to be innovative. The focus is to channelize their talents to meet the demands of the vibrant market at the entry-level. These three year programmes pave the way for taking up further the post graduate programmes in Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics, Electronics & Physics.

Computer Science

During the three years of the under graduate programme the students go through intensive theoretical and practical training sessions in the various aspects of computer science. Besides they are enriched with knowledge beyond the curriculum through the various Value Added Courses, Certificate Courses, Current Affairs workshop, Forum sessions, Industrial Visits, etc. the curriculum is truly tuned for the holistic development of the students and aims at nurturing them as proficient programmers and computer professionals.

The main topics in the syllabus include Computer Organization, Operating Systems, Database Management Systems, Data Structures, System Analysis and Design, Simulation and Modelling, Networking, Graph Theory, Computer Graphics and Numerical Methods. The students become proficient in various programming languages like C, C++, Java, Visual Basic, etc. The students are involved in the project works prescribed in the syllabus during the respective semesters. Besides they are also engaged in live and knowledge enrichment projects.

Mathematics

The B.Sc. course in Mathematics aims at cultivating a mathematician's habit of thought and reasoning in the students and developing a respectable intellectual level in them. The three-year course exposes various concepts and principles and demonstrates the power of acute and abstract reasoning and thus enlightens the minds of the students. The course curriculum is intensive as well as extensive and includes main topics like Calculus and Advanced Calculus, Differential Equations, Linear Algebra, Groups, Rings, Fields, Vector Spaces, Vector Algebra, Vector Calculus, Real Analysis, Vector Mechanics, Numerical Analysis, Complex Analysis, etc.

Statistics

Statistics is a mathematical science pertaining to collection, classification, analysis, interpretation or explanation, and presentation of numerical data. In the modern world the science of statistics is an indispensable part of every sphere of human

activity and is extensively applied in framing policies and formulating decisions in a large number of diversified fields covering natural, economical, physical and social sciences.

This three year course includes topics on Descriptive Statistics, Statistical Inference, Sampling Theory, Experimental Design, Demography, and the elective papers which deal with Industrial Statistics like Statistical Quality Control and Operations Research. Electronics

A sound knowledge of the basic principle and design procedure has become elementary in the competitive world. Career opportunities in electronics continue to expand and become more varied with every passing year. The curriculum is framed to equip the students with in-depth knowledge about discrete components, electronic devices, Digital Electronics, Communication Systems, Fiber Optical Communication, Microprocessors and Embedded Systems.

Physics

Physics opens the door to many career options. The study of the universe from the largest galaxies to the smallest subatomic particles enables students to apply this knowledge to analyze physical phenomena and problem-solving in scientific aspects. It also provides the student with different practical, intellectual and transferable skills and they can think critically and work independently.

Economics

Economics without Mathematics and Statistics has limitations in achieving what it can. B.Sc (MSE) combines the three intellectually complementary subjects that are always linked in the long run. This programme aims to render excellent and professional training combined with advanced technical and quantitative skills in Economics, Mathematics and Statistics that can be readily applied to a whole gamut of current social science issues. It provides a sound theoretical basis in Economic theory supplemented by practical applications of theories of Economics, Mathematics and Statistics. The course has an objective to cultivate an intellectual ambience that would make the students strong in logical thinking, thereby enhancing their decision making skills.

The scope of this programme is unlimited as there is an exponential increase in the demand for informed and talented graduates who can apply skill and imagination to real-world problems. Economics finds numerous applications in finance, public policy, public health, financial markets, forecasting, analysis, etc. Moreover, a triple major gives one the freedom to pursue any of these for higher studies and research.

Eligibility for Admissions to B.Sc. CSME/CSMS

Pass in 10+2 / Pre- University Course / Equivalent. Candidate should have studied Mathematics as one of the subjects.

Eligibility for Admission to B.Sc. PMCS/PME

Pass in 10+2/Pre University courses/Equivalent. Candidates should have studied Mathematics and Physics.

B.Sc. CSME Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A11	Electronics I [Basic Electronics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A11	Electronics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	20				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A21	Electronics II [Basic Electronics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A21	Electronics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Total			22				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. CSME Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A31	Electronics III [Digital Electronics and Verilog]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A31	Electronics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
			24				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A41	Electronics IV [Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A41	Electronics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			24				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. CSME Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	CSC204A51	Computer Science V [DBMS and Visual Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A51	Computer Science Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A52	Computer Science VI [Operating System Concepts and UNIX/LINUX]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra and Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2A51	Mathematics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A51	Electronics V [Advanced Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A51	Electronics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A52	Electronics VI [Micro processor and Microcontroller]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A52	Electronics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			38				32	230	520	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	CSC204A61	Computer Science VII [Software Engineering]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A61	Computer Science Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	CSC2P4A61	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [Linear Algebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2A61	Mathematics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A61	Electronics VII [Digital Signal Processing]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A61	Electronics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	ELE2P2A61	Electronics Project Work	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	ELEA03A61	Electronics VIII [Biomedical Electronics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC	ELEB03A61	Electronics VIII [Elements of Nano technology and Microwaves]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC	ELEC03A61	Electronics VIII [Instrumentation Devices and Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Total							30	230	520	750

B.Sc. CSMS Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B11	Statistics I [Basic Statistics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B11	Statistics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Total			20				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B21	Statistics II [Basic Statistics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B21	Statistics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
			Total				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. CSMS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203A31	Statistics III [Statistical Inference I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A31	Statistics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			24				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203A41	Statistics IV [Statistical Inference II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A41	Statistics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	24				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. CSMS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	CSC204A51	Computer Science V [DBMS and Visual Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A51	Computer Science Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A52	Computer Science VI [Operating System Concepts and UNIX/LINUX]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra & Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2A51	Mathematics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A51	Statistics V [Sampling Theory & Statistical Quality Control]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A51	Statistics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A52	Statistics VI [Design and Analysis of Experiments]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A52	Statistics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			38				32	230	520	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	CSC204A61	Computer Science VII [Software Engineering]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A61	Computer Science Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	CSC2P4A61	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [Linear Algebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2A61	Mathematics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A61	Statistics VII [Applied Statistics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A61	Statistics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	STS203A62	Statistics VIII [Operations Research]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L2A62	Statistics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total							30	230	520	750

B.Sc. PMCS Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203B11	Physics I [Mechanics, Thermodynamics and Kinetic Theory of Gases]								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A11	Physics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	20				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203B21	Physics II [Properties of Matter, Relativity and Thermodynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A21	Physics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	22				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. PMCS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A31	Physics III [Electricity and Magnetism]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A31	Physics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			25				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AEEC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A41	Physics IV [Optics , Laser and Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A41	Physics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			25				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. PMCS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	PHY203A51	Physics V[Statistical Physics and Quantum Mechanics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A51	Physics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203A52	Physics VI[Solid State Physics and Magnetic Materials]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A52	Physics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra and Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2A51	Mathematics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A51	Computer Science V [DBMS and Visual Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A51	Computer Science Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A52	Computer Science VI [Operating System Concepts and UNIX/LINUX]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC Activities as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			38				32	230	520	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	PHY203A61	Physics VII [Electronics, Semiconductors and Dielectrics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A61	Physics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203A62	Physics VIII [Atomic, Molecular and Nuclear Physics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A62	Physics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [Linear Algebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2A61	Mathematics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	CSC204A61	Computer Science VII [Software Engineering]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	CSC2L2A61	Computer Science Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	CSC2P4A61	Enterprise Computing Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Total							30	230	520	750

B.Sc. PME Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203B11	Physics I [Mechanics, Thermodynamics and Kinetic Theory of Gases]								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A11	Physics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A11	Electronics I [Basic Electronics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A11	Electronics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	20				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203B21	Physics II [Properties of Matter, Relativity and Thermodynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A21	Physics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A21	Electronics II [Basic Electronics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A21	Electronics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	22				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. PME Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A31	Physics III [Electricity and Magnetism]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A31	Physics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A31	Electronics III [Digital Electronics and Verilog]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A31	Electronics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	25				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A41	Physics IV [Optics, Laser and Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A41	Physics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A41	Electronics IV [Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A41	Electronics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. PME Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	PHY203A51	Physics V [Statistical Physics and Quantum Mechanics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A51	Physics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203A52	Physics VI [Solid State Physics and Magnetic Materials]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A52	Physics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204A51	Mathematics V [Real and Complex Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A52	Mathematics VI [Algebra and Mathematical Analysis]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2A51	Mathematics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A51	Electronics V [Advanced Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A51	Electronics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A52	Electronics VI [Micro processor and Microcontroller]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A52	Electronics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	40				32	235	515	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	PHY203A61	Physics VII [Electronics, Semi conductors and Dielectrics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A61	Physics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	PHY203A62	Physics VIII [Atomic, Molecular and Nuclear Physics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L2A62	Physics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204A61	Mathematics VII [Vector Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	UMT204A62	Mathematics VIII [Linear Algebra and Calculus of Variations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	UMT2L2A61	Mathematics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ELE203A61	Electronics VII [Digital Signal Processing]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L2A61	Electronics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	ELE2P2A61	Electronics Project Work	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	ELEA03A61	Electronics VIII [Biomedical Electronics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC	ELEB03A61	Electronics VIII [Elements of Nano technology and Microwaves]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSEC	ELEC03A61	Electronics VIII [Instrumentation Devices and Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total					30	235	515	750

B.Sc. MSE Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B11	Statistics I [Basic Statistics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B11	Statistics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204B11	Economics I [Principles of Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	19				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B21	Statistics II [Basic Statistics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B21	Statistics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204B21	Economics II [Principles of Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	21				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. MSE Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMT204B31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Calculus and Linear Programming]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203A31	Statistics III [Statistical Inference I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A31	Statistics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204A31	Economics III [Development Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	23				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMT204B41	Mathematics IV [Algebra and Differential Equations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203A41	Statistics IV [Statistical Inference II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A41	Statistics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204A42	Economics IV [Monetary Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			23				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. BBG

(Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Genetics)

B.Sc. MBG

(Microbiology, Biochemistry, Genetics)

B.Sc. BBB

(Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Botany)

Programme Overview

Biotechnology

Biotechnology is an area of multi-disciplinary sciences, involving a variety of distinct subjects where living organisms or their derivatives are modified and put into effective use in catering the welfare of humanity. Applications of Biotechnology have been found in several sectors, including Agriculture, Food Science and Medicine. Realizing the immense potential of Biotechnology in opening up newer avenues of employment and the need for skilled and trained human resources, graduate programme in Biotechnology is offered. This three-year degree course is structured in such a way that the students get an opportunity to explore in-depth, the theoretical and practical aspects in various areas of Biotechnology. The course introduces the students to a detailed study of biological molecules, Cell biology, Genetics, Microbiology, Biophysics, Molecular biology, Recombinant DNA technology, Genetic engineering, Environmental biotechnology, Animal biotechnology, Immunology and Plant biotechnology and makes a student a biotechnologist who can pursue further and contribute to this field in the area of one's interest.

Microbiology

Microbiology is the study of microscopic organisms, their activities and applications. Although small in size, microorganisms play an enormous role in many areas of society including food, pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries, health science, agriculture and the environment. Microbes are often used as a model system to study Microbiology. So, Microbiology is the core of the emerging field of life sciences and career opportunities are limitless. In recognition of the importance of Microbiology and the abundant career opportunities, Kristu Jayanti College offers Bachelor Degree in Microbiology. The degree provides sound theoretical and laboratory expertise in the diverse area of Microbiology. The college has incorporated the latest and most up to date laboratory facilities. Besides, abundant employment opportunities at the bachelor's level, Microbiology major

provides a sound foundation for specialized studies in Microbiology. The diversity of subjects covered under Microbiology provides a wide knowledge for a career in pharmaceutical and food industry, human health, agriculture, etc.

Biochemistry

Biochemistry deals with understanding living organisms in chemical terms. Areas illuminated by bio- chemical knowledge have broadened enormously. The profound impact of biochemistry on medicine, agriculture, pharmaceutical and food science and many other fields is increasing rapidly. The relevance of Biochemistry to society has become more apparent. This course incorporates fundamental and exciting developments of Biochemistry as detailed insight into different branches of chemistry like organic, inorganic and physical chemistry and their application in understanding life.

Genetics

B.Sc. Genetics has higher prospects in the field of research and development. It also deals with conserving and utilizing the plants, gene bank management, in vitro conservation, in situ conservation including genetic resource and animal breeding. A sound knowledge of genetics is essential for an understanding of all other fields of biology particularly Cytology, Embryology, Molecular biology, Physiology, etc. Genetics is a subject that unifies biology and serves as its 'core'.

The college recognizes the importance of this subject and offers the course structured in a way that the students get a chance to explore the theoretical and practical aspects of the subject in depth.

Botany

The Bachelor of Science programme in Botany aims to introduce the students to various aspects of plants and its diversity. It is an interdisciplinary approach in which major groups of plants are overviewed in a holistic manner with respect to conservation. Different branches of Botany are given due importance as they deserve. Practicals are structured with an aim to improve skills in microscopy, sectioning, observation, drawing and herbarium record. During field trips, the students will be exposed to basic ecological principles and interactions. Students will understand about plants and their importance in Biosphere as life-sustaining components that need to conserve. Students who complete this programme will have a good understanding and knowledge of Botany and can pursue masters and research in various aspects of Botany.

Eligibility for Admission

Pass in 10 + 2 / Pre-University Course / Equivalent. Candidate should have studied Biology / Chemistry as one of the subjects.

B.Sc. BBG Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A11	Biotechnology I [Cell Biology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A11	Biotechnology Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I [Biophysical Chemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1B11	Biochemistry Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203B11	Genetics I [Principles of Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1B11	Genetics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BTG203A21	Biotechnology II [General Microbiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A21	Biotechnology Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1B21	Biochemistry Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203B21	Genetics II [Cell Structure and Dynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1B21	Genetics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	23				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. BBG Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A31	Biotechnology III								
		[Bioinstrumentation and Biostatistics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A31	Biotechnology Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A31	Biochemistry III								
		[Bioanalytical Techniques]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A31	Biochemistry Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A31	Genetics III [Cytogenetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A31	Genetics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A41	Biotechnology IV [Molecular Biology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A41	Biotechnology Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A41	Biochemistry IV [Human Physiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A41	Biochemistry Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A41	Genetics IV [Molecular Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A41	Genetics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			25				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. BBG Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BTG203A51	Biotechnology V [Genetic Engineering]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L2A51	Biotechnology Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BTG203A52	Biotechnology VI [Immunology and Animal Biotechnology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L2A52	Biotechnology Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCH203A51	Biochemistry V [Advanced Biomolecular Chemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L2A51	Biochemistry Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCH203A52	Biochemistry VI [Enzymes and Enzyme Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L2A52	Biochemistry Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	GEN203A51	Genetics V [Developmental Biology and Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L2A51	Genetics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	GEN203A52	Genetics VI [Basic Human Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L2A52	Genetics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			42				32	240	510	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	BTG203A61	Biotechnology VII [Plant and Environmental Biotechnology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L2A61	Biotechnology Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BTG203A62	Biotechnology VIII [Industrial Biotechnology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L2A62	Biotechnology Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCH203A61	Biochemistry VII [Intermediary Metabolism]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L2A61	Biochemistry Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCH203A62	Biochemistry VIII [Clinical Biochemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L2A62	Biochemistry Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	GEN203A61	Genetics VII [Population and Biometric Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L2A61	Genetics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	GEN203A62	Genetics VIII [Applied Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L2A62	Genetics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	LSC2P2A61	Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total							32	255	545	800

B.Sc. BBB Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A11	Biotechnology I [Cell Biology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A11	Biotechnology Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I [Biophysical Chemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1B11	Biochemistry Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BOT203B11	Botany I [Phycology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BOT2L1B11	Botany Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BTG203A21	Biotechnology II [General Microbiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A21	Biotechnology Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1B21	Biochemistry Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BOT203A21	Botany II [Mycology and Phytopathology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BOT2L1A21	Botany Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Total			23				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. BBB Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A31	Biotechnology III [Bioinstrumentation and Biostatistics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A31	Biotechnology Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A31	Biochemistry III [Bioanalytical Techniques]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A31	Biochemistry Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BOT203A31	Botany III [Archegoniate and Plant Anatomy]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BOT2L1A31	Botany Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Total			21				18	140	310	450

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A41	Biotechnology IV [Molecular Biology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A41	Biotechnology Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A41	Biochemistry IV [Human Physiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A41	Biochemistry Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BOT203A41	Botany IV [Taxonomy and Economic Botany]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BOT2L1A41	Botany Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. MBG Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMB203A11	Microbiology I [Basic Microbiology and Microbiological Techniques]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L1A11	Microbiology Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I [Biophysical Chemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1B11	Biochemistry Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203B11	Genetics I [Principles of Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1B11	Genetics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMB203A21	Microbiology II [Microbial Taxonomy and Culture Techniques]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L1B21	Microbiology Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1B21	Biochemistry Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203B21	Genetics II [Cell Structure and Dynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1B21	Genetics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	23				20	155	345	500

B.Sc. MBG Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMB203A31	Microbiology III								
		[Microbial Physiology and Microbial Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L1A31	Microbiology Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A31	Biochemistry III								
		[Bioanalytical Techniques]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A31	Biochemistry Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A31	Genetics III [Cytogenetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A31	Genetics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMB203A41	Microbiology IV [Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L1A41	Microbiology Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A41	Biochemistry IV [Human Physiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A41	Biochemistry Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A41	Genetics IV [Molecular Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A41	Genetics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				24	170	380	550

B.Sc. MBG Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	UMB203A51	Microbiology V [Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L2A51	Microbiology Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMB203A52	Microbiology VI [Immunology and Medical Microbiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L2A52	Microbiology Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCH203A51	Biochemistry V [Advanced Biomolecular Chemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L2A51	Biochemistry Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCH203A52	Biochemistry VI [Enzymes and Enzyme Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L2A52	Biochemistry Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	GEN203A51	Genetics V [Developmental Biology and Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L2A51	Genetics Practical V	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	GEN203A52	Genetics VI [Basic Human Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L2A52	Genetics Practical VI	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC Activities as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			42				32	240	510	750

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	UMB203A61	Microbiology VII [Food and Dairy Microbiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L2A61	Microbiology Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	UMB203A62	Microbiology VIII [Industrial Microbiology and Microbial Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L2A62	Microbiology Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCH203A61	Biochemistry VII [Intermediary Metabolism]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L2A61	Biochemistry Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	BCH203A62	Biochemistry VIII [Clinical Biochemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L2A62	Biochemistry Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	GEN203A61	Genetics VII [Population and Biometric Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L2A61	Genetics Practical VII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	GEN203A62	Genetics VIII [Applied Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L2A62	Genetics Practical VIII	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSEP	LSC2P2A61	Project	-	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total							32	255	545	800

B.Sc. Forensic Science

Programme Overview

Forensic Science is the applications of all fields of science to the area of investigation and law. B.Sc. Forensic Science Honours programme focuses on training students with a scientific mind for investigation and forensic analysis. The course aims to prepare students to be true professionals in Forensic Science and to make them employable in a variety of careers such as Forensic Investigator, Crime Lab Analyst, Crime Scene Investigator, Forensic Anthropologist, Forensic Ballistics Expert, Forensic Science Technician and any other related and relevant professions. The study of crime, criminal behaviour, crime scene, evidence and evidence analysis is covered in great detail during the course of the programme. With in-depth analysis of case studies, more than adequate practical sessions in crime investigation and evidence analysis the programme intends to train students to be skilled forensic scientists and investigators. The programme also covers recent developments in the field like digital and computer forensics, audio and video analysis, biometrics, etc. The programme also gives a strong foundation for students who want to pursue further studies in the field of forensic science.

Eligibility for Admission

Pass in 10 + 2 / Pre-University Course / Equivalent. Candidate should have studied Biology / Chemistry as one of the subjects.

B.Sc. Forensic Science Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
AECC	ENG103A11	English	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	FSC204A11	Introduction to Forensic Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A11	Introduction to Forensic Science Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A12	Crime and Society	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A12	Crime and Society Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	FSC304B11	Botany	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE	FSC3L1B11	Botany Practical	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Total			25				20	150	350	500

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A21	Criminal Law	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A21	Criminal Law Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A22	Forensic Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A22	Forensic Psychology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	FSC304A21	Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE	FSC3L1A21	Psychology Practical	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	27				22	165	385	550

B.Sc. Forensic Science Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	FSC204A31	Forensic Dermatoglyphics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A31	Forensic Dermatoglyphics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A32	Technological Methods in Forensic Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A32	Technological Methods in Forensic Science Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A33	Criminalistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A33	Criminalistics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	FSC304A31	Physics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE	FSC3L1A31	Physics Practical	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Total			30				23	170	405	575

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	FSC204A41	Forensic Chemistry	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A41	Forensic Chemistry Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A42	Questioned Documents	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A42	Questioned Documents Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A43	Forensic Biology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A43	Forensic Biology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	FSC304A41	Computer Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE	FSC3L1A41	Computer Science Practical	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	FSC402A41	Forensic Science and Society	2	2		-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			32				27	185	440	625



BA JPCS (Journalism, Psychology, Computer Science)
BA JPEng. (Journalism, Psychology, English Literature)
BA HEPS (History, Economics, Political Science)
BA HTJ (History, Tourism, Journalism)
BA JPSEng. (Journalism, Political Science, English Literature)
BA JEEng. (Journalism, Economics, English Literature)
BA SEPS (Sociology, Economics, Political Science)
BA English (Honours)
BA Performing Arts, Psychology, English Literature
BA Visual Communication

Programme Overview

In this three-year degree course, the electives are Journalism, Psychology, Computer Science, English Literature, Political Science, History, Tourism, Economics and Sociology. Eligibility for Admission

A student securing 40 percentage aggregate marks including, languages in P.U.C / 10 +2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

Journalism

This course aims at moulding the students for a career in Journalism, both print and electronic media broadcasting, and in allied fields like advertising and film. The course introduces various facets of the profession of Journalism with a blend of theoretical knowledge and hands-on experience. The curriculum comprises eight papers and is carefully tailored to prepare students for specialized media and mass communication needs. Furthermore, the curriculum also provides them the broad liberal arts education necessary to succeed as effective communicators in today's challenging media scenario.

Psychology

A course in Psychology will equip the students with in-depth knowledge in various fields of Psychology like child psychology, industrial psychology, counseling psychology, clinical psychology, personality development etc. In addition to the theory papers, the students have practical papers which will give them practical insight into the subjects.

Computer Science

During the three years of study, the students gain intensive theoretical and practical knowledge and are steered towards becoming proficient in programming languages, Content Management, Visual Programming, Java Programming and UNIX, LINUX Operating System. During the final year of study, students have an opportunity to interact with the industry and work on live projects that are part of their curriculum.

English Literature

English has been an integral part of various walks of life in India for centuries. One might even say that it has become inseparable from the essence of contemporary Indian culture. The study of language is a key in understanding the history of any age. The three-year English literature course offers students an opportunity to understand the literary, cultural and social dynamism of England's varied past, European and Non-European writing and integrates Indian writing in English facilitating a transcendence of linguistic nativism.

The glory of a bygone era is obviously of no use unless it can be utilized to enlighten the present. On the practical side, this course offers numerous employment opportunities in the field of teaching, journalism, publishing, writing, etc. Most importantly, a sound understanding of the language equips the student with communication skills, which is an indispensable part of success in any field in today's competitive world.

Political Science

The course in Political Science aims at providing comprehensive programme of instruction and research in the fundamental areas of the discipline: political institutions and processes; the origins, development and transformation of theory and concepts; understanding different approaches to political analysis; political philosophy; social theory; political economy, public administration, its principles, international relations, approaches to world politics and peace thus making one an ideal citizen and a good administrator. The programme includes the process of experiential learning through field visits. The curriculum comprises of eight papers carefully designed to prepare students to face competitive exams and to make them an ideal citizen.

History

The Department of History is committed to bring historical knowledge into conversation with issues of contemporary relevance. History inculcates critical appreciation of art, culture, heritage and research of social relevance. The department aims to train young men and women to develop wholesome personality committed towards excellence.

Tourism

Tourism in India has significant potential considering the rich cultural and historical heritage, variety in ecology, terrains and places of natural beauty spread across the country. Taking into account the importance and the abundant career opportunities, this course provides students with in-depth knowledge on the emerging trends in Travel and Tourism Management with both theory and practical papers. The curriculum enables the students to adapt to the demands and make them face the challenges of today's Tourism and Travel industry. The students are trained to be professionals who can succeed in the industry which has no regional, gender, language or age barriers and where talent reaps success. The curriculum comprises of eight papers and the students will have an opportunity to be part of the industrial training through internships.

Economics

Economics plays a key role in all aspects of life and is an important subject worth knowing more about. It is a vast subject which starts with the humble fact that "Scarcity" is the ultimate reality. It teaches us ways as to how societies, governments, businesses, households, and individuals allocate their scarce resources with the aim of reaching "the pareto optimality". The study of this subject gives a strong background in micro & macroeconomics theory, about international financial institutions, knowledge in various applied areas of economics, knowledge of relevant mathematical and statistical techniques, and expertise in the use of computers for the analysis of data as well as in the ability to use the analytical tools of economics in problem-solving. The complementary study of econometrics, the primary quantitative method used in the discipline, enables students to become critical consumers of statistically based arguments about numerous public and private issues rather than passive recipients unable to sift through the statistics. By the end of the degree, one emerges as a student who can read competently as a law graduate, compute effectively as an accountant, and analyse data flawlessly as a statistician. Thus the study of Economics is integral to Social Studies knowledge.

Sociology

While pursuing the graduate programme in Sociology students examine all levels of society and all social orders critically- from the elements and regular qualities of small groups to complex private and open administrations. Students will know about the political and social bases and qualities of open approaches and their distinctive effects on people, gatherings and social orders. The emphasis is on critical evaluation to provide scientific aptitudes that give experiences of human social associations. These skills rest on sound standards of social hypothesis and strategies which encourage orderly target. This programme prepares students for professions in social administration, criminal equity, law, business, government and training.

Visual Communication

B.A Visual Communication course prepares students with the essentials background of art history, philosophical underpinnings of art, along with the technical skills that enable to produce aesthetic media content for conventional media as well as the new age media. Moreover, this course is structured to support students to acquire artistic and technical skills in photography, videography, sound design, short film making, print design and production, animation, web designing and advertising, thereby making them industry ready.

Performing Arts

The Performing Arts course explores the scholarly and performative aspects of various artistic forms and styles. It is launched with a focus on research and critical understanding of performance, emphasizing the inter related nature of dance, theatre and music throughout the programme. The course is a part of BA triple main combinations and is designed with 'performance' as an academic as well as a practical subject. It will include Eastern (mainly, Indian) forms through historical continuums and traditions. Through the course, students will explore the complexities of performing arts and their integration into society.

BA JPCS Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B11	Psychology I [Theory and Experiment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203B12	Computer Science I [Content Management]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1B12	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	19				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B21	Psychology II [Theory and Assessment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203B22	Computer Science II [Programing in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1B22	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				20	155	345	500

BA JPCS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B31	Psychology III [Develop- mental Psychology I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A32	Computer Science III [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A32	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	JOR402A31	Introdtion to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	PSY402A31	Career Counselling	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	CSC402A31	Web Management System [Drupal]	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Total			21				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B41	Psychology IV [Developmental PsychologyII]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A42	Computer Science IV [Print Media Design]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A42	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				26	185	415	600

BA JPCS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY203A51	Psychology V [Behaviour Dysfunction I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A51	Psychology Practical V	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	PSY203A52	Psychology VI [Organizational Psychology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A52	Psychology Practical VI	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	CSC204A53	Computer Science V [E- Commerce]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A54	Computer Science VI [Visual Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A54	Computer Science Practical VI	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCP	HUM2P4A51	Project / Dissertation / Internship		-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total					30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII[Advertising and Public Relations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY203A61	Psychology VII [Behaviour Dysfunction II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A61	Psychology Practical VII	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	PSY203A62	Psychology VIII [Organizational Psychology II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A62	Psychology Practical VIII	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	CSC203A63	Computer Science VII [Digital Media]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A63	Computer Science Practical VII	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCP	CSC2P4A62	Visual Programming Project	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total					26	195	455	650

BA JPEng Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B11	Psychology I [Theory and Experiment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B21	Psychology II [Theory and Assessment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

BA JPEng Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B31	Psychology III [Develop mental Psychology I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	PSY402A31	Career Counselling	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B41	Psychology IV [Develop mental Psychology II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	24				26	185	415	600

BA JPEng Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY203A51	Psychology V [Behaviour Dysfunction I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A51	Psychology Practical V	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	PSY203A52	Psychology VI [Organizational Psychology I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A52	Psychology Practical VI	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	OEN204A51	Optional English V [Indian Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A52	Optional English VI [European and Non - European Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	HUM2P4A51	Project / Dissertation / Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A62	JournalismVIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY203A61	Psychology VII [Behaviour Dysfunction II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A61	Psychology Practical VII	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	PSY203A62	Psychology VIII [Organizational Psychology II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A62	Psychology Practical VIII	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	OEN204A61	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A62	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			30				26	195	455	650

BA HEPS Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204B11	History I [History of Ancient India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204B11	Economics I [Principles of Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	HIS204B21	History II [History of Medieval India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204B21	Economics II [Principles of Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

BA HEPS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A31	History III [Karnataka - Society, Economy and Culture]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A31	Economics III [Development Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204B31	Political Science III [Major Constitutional System]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	HIS402A31	Indian Art and Culture	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	HIS402A32	Introduction to Tourism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A41	History IV [History of Modern India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A41	Economics IV [Statistics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204B41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			24				26	185	415	600

BA HEPS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	HIS204A51	History V [History of Post Independent India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	HIS204A52	History VI [History of Modern Europe 1789- 1945 AD]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A51	Economics V [Indian Economy I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A52	Economics VI [International Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A51	Political Science V [Public Administration]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A52	Political Science VI [International Relations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	HUM2P4A51	Project / Dissertation / Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	HIS204A61	History VII [India and Her Neighbours since 1947]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	HIS204A62	History VIII [Contemporary World]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A61	Economics VII [Indian Economy II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A62	Economics VIII [Public Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A61	Political Science VII [Personnel and Financial Administration]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A62	Political Science VIII [International Institutions]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			28				26	195	455	650

BA HTJ Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204B11	History I [History of Ancient India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A11	Tourism I [Introduction to Travel and Tourism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	HIS204B21	History II [History of Medieval India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A21	Tourism II [Indian Tourism Resources and Products]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

BA HTJ Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A31	History III [Karnataka-Society, Economy and Culture]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A31	Tourism III [Travel Agency Management]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	HIS402A31	Indian Art and Culture	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Total			20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A41	History IV [History of Modern India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A41	Tourism IV [Customer Relationship Management in Tourism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total			24				26	185	415	600

BA HTJ Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	HIS204A51	History V [History of Post Independent India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	HIS204A52	History VI [History of Modern Europe 1789- 1945 AD]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A51	Tourism V [Entrepreneurship Development Program in Tourism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A52	Tourism VI [Tourism and Hospitality Marketing]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	HUM2P4A51	Project / Dissertation / Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	HIS204A61	History VII [India and Her Neighbours since 1947]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	HIS204A62	History VIII [Contemporary World]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A61	Tourism VII [Concept of Sustainable Tourism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A62	Tourism VIII [Transport Management]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			28				26	195	455	650

BA JPSEng Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

BA JPSEng Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204B31	Political Science III [Major Constitutional System]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
Total			20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204B41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	24				26	185	415	600

BA JPSEng Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A51	Political Science V [Public Administration]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A52	Political Science VI [International Relations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A51	Optional English V [Indian Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A52	Optional English VI [European and Non - European Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	HUM2P4A51	Project / Dissertation / Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A61	Political Science VII [Personnel and Financial Administration]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A62	Political Science VIII [International Institutions]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A61	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A62	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			28				26	195	455	650

BA JEng Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204B11	Economics I [Principles of Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204B21	Economics II [Principles of Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

BA JEng Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A31	Economics III [Development Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A41	Economics IV [Statistics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	24				26	185	415	600

BA JEng Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	JOR204A51	Journalism V [Reporting]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A52	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A51	Economics V [Indian Economy I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A52	Economics VI [International Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A51	Optional English V [Indian Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A52	Optional English VI [European and Non-European Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	HUM2P4A51	Project/ Dissertation/ Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	JOR204A61	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A62	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A61	Economics VII [Indian Economy II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A62	Economics VIII [Public Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A61	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A62	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			28				26	195	455	650

BA EPsS Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	ECO204B11	Economics I [Principles of Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	SOC204A11	Sociology I [Fundamentals of Sociology]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	ECO204B21	Economics II [Principles of Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	SOC204A21	Sociology II [Social Institutions]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

BA EPsS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	ECO204A31	Economics III [Development Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204B31	Political Science III [Major Constitutional System]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	SOC204A31	Sociology III [Sociology of Mass Media and Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	SOC402A31	Sustainable Development Goals	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	ECO204A41	Economics IV [Statistics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204B41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	SOC204A41	Sociology IV [Theories of Sociology]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		As per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	24				26	185	415	600

BA EPsS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

V Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	SOC204A51	Sociology V [Indian Society and Women]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	SOC204A52	Sociology VI [Sociology of Health and Medicine]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A51	Economics V [Indian Economy I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A52	Economics VI [International Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A51	Political Science V [Public Administration]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A52	Political Science VI [International Relations]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	HUM2P4A51	Project / Dissertation / Internship	-	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
NCCC	EEC5A2A51	EEC as per Annexure II	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Total							30	210	490	700

VI Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	SOC204A61	Sociology VII [Anthropology]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	SOC204A62	Sociology VIII [Current Social Problems]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A61	Economics VII [Indian Economy II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A62	Economics VIII [Public Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A61	Political Science VII [Personnel and Financial Administration]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A62	Political Science VIII [International Institutions]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Total			28				26	195	455	650

BA Visual Communication (VCM) Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	VCM204A11	Introduction to Visual Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	VCM204A12	Communication Theories	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	VCM204A13	Art and Visual Perception	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	VCM204A21	Media Laws and Ethics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	VCM204A22	Film Aesthetics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	VCM204A23	Design Aesthetics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

BA PEP Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British Literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B11	Psychology I [Theory and Experiment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PRF203A11	Introduction to Dance and Theatre	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PRF2L1A11	Anga Saadana [Practical]	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	19				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B21	Psychology II [Theory and Assessment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PRF203A21	Fundamentals and Aesthetics of Dance and Theatre	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PRF2L1A21	Angabhyasa [Practical]	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Total			21				20	155	345	500

BA Honours Programme Matrix (2020 Admission Batch)

I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	EHS204A11	History of English Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	EHS204A12	Medieval and Elizabethan Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	EHS204A13	Fiction and Short Stories	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Total Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
DSCC	EHS204A21	Neoclassical Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	EHS204A22	Metaphysical and Romantic Poetry	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	EHS204A23	Shakespearean Sonnets and Plays	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

CALENDAR 2020-21

August 2020

03 Mon	Commencement of Value Added Courses - UG III / V Sem Commencement of Value Added Courses - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem Commencement of VAC Class on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) -Dept. Social Work
07 Fri	Caption Writing Competition-Dept. of Soc. Sci. & Lang. and lang
08 Sat	Second Saturday
10 Mon	Jai Hind- Online Program-Dept. of Commerce(UG)
12 Wed	Expert Lecture on IPR and Indian Pharmaceutical Industry- Dept. of Economics
13 Thu	Expert Lecture on Corporate Social Responsibility- Dept. of Social work Independence Day Quiz- Dept of Pol sci Tape an Old Tale - Online event by V HEP & HTJ - Dept of History
14 Fri	Last Day - Value Added Courses - UG III / V Sem Last Day - Value Added Courses - PG III Sem & MCA III/V Sem Expert Lecture on Corporate Social Responsibility- Dept of Social work End of VAC Class on Corporate Social Responsibility Dept. of Social work Expert Lecture on Patent Registration process - Dept. of Economics
15 Sat	Independence Day - National Holiday
17 Mon	Shubh Aarambh - PG III Sem and MCA III / V Sem Commencement of III Sem Class - Dept. of Social work
18 Tue	Shubh Aarambh - UG V Sem
19 Wed	Shubh Aarambh - UG III Sem Expert Lecture on Sustainable Livelihood Promotion of Tribal Community Development-Dept.of Social work
20 Thu	Subh Aarambh - 1st Trimester Classes Commence-SoM
21 Fri	Orientation Programme 1st Trimester-SoM

22 Sat	Ganesh Chaturthi - Public Holiday
24 Mon	Commencement of VAC - 1st Trimester-SoM
26 Wed	Expert Lecture -Television in Post-Covid Era - Dept. of Media Studies(PG)

September 2020

02 Wed	Shubh Aarambh - UG I Sem
04 Fri	Proprium Series 1-Dept of Psychology Expert Lecture- Dept of Pol. Science
05 Sat	Teacher's Day Celebration
07 Mon	NEP / Case Study - Orientation-SoM Expert Lecture - Introduction to theatre -Dept of Performing Arts
08 Tue	National Online Expert Lecture-Dept of Commerce(PG) Commencement of Minor Project Presentation-SoM Expert Lecture - Dept of History Expert Lecture:Self Awareness and Productivity-Dept. of Eng (PG)
09 Wed	Panel Discussion on Gen Y Work Culture-Dept. of Social work
10 Thu	Shubh Aarambh - PG I Sem
11 Fri	End of Minor Project Presentation-SoM
15 Tue	Shubh Aarambh - 4th Trimester commences - SoM Expert Lecture: The Cry of Africa Postcolonial Bioregionalism in Wole Soyinka's Plays- Dept. of Eng(PG)
16 Wed	Internship Starts for IV Trimester-SoM Expert Lecture- Business Journalism- Dept. of Media Studies(PG)
17 Thu	Mahalaya Amavasya Vishwakarma Jayanti - Public Holiday
19 Sat	Guest Lecture-Dept. of Mgmt.(BBA) Research Empowerment seminar Aptitude Enrichment SDA-Dept. of Life Sci Proprium Series 2- Dept. of Psychology AIIS-SoM
21 Mon	FDP -Discourse Analysis- Dept of Media Studies Gems of Karnataka Lecture Series III- Dept of Soc. Sci. & Lang.

23 Wed	Expert lecture/ online/offline mode- Dept of Pol Science Expert Lecture: Creating a successful Personal and Professional Life - Dept. of Eng(PG)
25 Fri	Workshop-Dept. of Mgmt (BBA)-Virtuoso 2020
26 Sat	Guest Lecture-Dept. of Mgmt.(BBA) Alumni Interaction - I Expert Lecture-Dept. of Life Sci. Expert Lecture on Prarambha-Introduction to Theatre- Theatre Club
28 Mon	Investiture Ceremony & 'KALAJYOTHI' - Inauguration of Clubs and Associations Commencement of Intracollegiate Literary, Cultural and Gospel Fest Expert Lecture-Environment communication- Dept. of Media Studies (PG)
29 Tue	Expert Lecture Series- Dept of Eng (PG)
30 Wed	Employability Skill Training for III Sem MSW Students- Dept.Social Work

October 2020

01 Thu	Gandhi Jayanti Celebrations - Relevance of Gandhian Principles- Dept of Pol. Science
02 Fri	Gandhi Jayanti - National Holiday
03 Sat	Essay Writing Competition - Dept of History
05 Mon	Expert Lecture -Communication Theories and Its Importance in Research- Dept of Media Studies (PG)
06 Tue	Expert Lecture -Indian Literature-Dept. of Eng. (UG)
07 Wed	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - UG III/V Sem
08 Thu	Two Day- Workshop on Applied Econometrics - Dept. of Economics
09 Fri	Two Day- Workshop on Applied Econometrics - Dept. of Economics
10 Sat	Second Saturday

	World Mental Health Day -Dept of Psychology
	Gems of Karnataka Lecture Series-III (Guest Lecture)- Dept. of History
12 Mon	Alumni Interaction - II Expert Lecture-Dept. of Life Sci. A Day with an Author.-Dept. of Eng (PG) - Launch of Book - The Zoo in my backyard
13 Tue	Media Tech Talk -Dept of Media Studies(PG) Virtual National level -Inter Collegiate Psychology Fest- STIMULI-Dept of Psychology
14 Wed	Virtual Intra Collegiate Biofest - Connoisseur, Dept of Life Science
15 Thu	Intra collegiate fest & Paper Presentation (ACUMEN2020 & ANVESHAN 2020)-Dept of Mgmt. (BBA) National Level Essay Competition- Dept of Life Sci. Online Workshop on Museum Maintenance-Dept of History Excelsior-Intra Collegiate fest- Dept. of Commerce(UG) Expert Lecture : Emotional Intelligence-Dept. of Eng(PG)
16 Fri	Intra collegiate fest & Paper Presentation (ACUMEN2020)-Dept of Mgmt (BBA) National Seminar on Social Work with Farmers-Dept. of Social Work National Conference - Dept. of Economics Excelsior-Intra Collegiate fest- Dept. of Commerce(UG)
17 Sat	Guest Lecture-Dept. of Mgmt. (BBA) Proprium Series 3- Dept. of Psychology Seminar on Gender Sensitisation-SoM Guest Lecture- Dept. of Commerce(UG) Guest Lecture - Dept. of Social Work
21 Wed	YAAN - Intracollegiate Tourism Fest-Dept of Commerce(UG) Expert Lecture Series : Literary Theory-Dept. of Eng(PG) Virtual Workshop - Dept. of Comp.Sci. (PG) Application for End Semester Examination Begins - PG III Sem

	and MCA III/V Sem
22 Thu	SYNCHRONIZE - Intra Collegiate Fest - Dept of Comp Sci [UG] Poetry Workshop - Dept of Eng. (UG) Workshop on Art of Debating the Past for the Future Pt II-Dept. of Soc. Sci. & Lang. & lang Virtual Workshop - Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG)
23 Fri	International Online Conference-Dept of Commerce(PG) SYNCHRONIZE- Intra Collegiate Fest - Dept of CompSci [UG] ECONOMIA - Intracollegiate Economics Fest (UG)
24 Sat	Proprium Series 4-Dept. of Psychology Workshop on Gender Equality & Inclusiveness-SoM Virtual Workshop - Dept. of Com. (PG) Online- Guest Lecture-Dept of Commerce(UG) Expert lecture on-Sadhana- Theatre through Practice Fade In: Film Festival- Dept of Media Studies
26 Mon	Vijaya Dashami - Public Holiday
28 Wed	World Tourism Day - International Expert Lecture - Dept. of Tourism
29 Thu	Expert Lecture - Dept of English (UG) World Tourism Day - International Expert Lecture - Dept. of Tourism
30 Fri	Id-Meelad - Public Holiday
31 Sat	Maharishi Valmiki Jayanti - Public Holiday Rashtriya Ekta Diwas (National Unity Day) Celebrations

November 2020

02 Mon	Mid Term Exam Begins - UG III / V Sem Online FDP Begins-SoM Expert Lecture : English Language Teaching-Dept. of Eng (PG)
04 Wed	National Conference - Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG) The Poets League - III Edition - Dept. of Eng(PG) Application for End Semester Examination Begins - UG I Sem

06 Fri	National Conference on Redefining Management Practices in Post-Covid Era -Dept. of Mgmt.(BBA) Alumni Interaction - III Expert Lecture-Dept of Life Sci. Expert Lecture - Dept. of Media Studies Online FDP Ends-SoM
07 Sat	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG III / V Sem
09 Mon	Mid Term Exam Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
10 Tue	Expert Lecture - Introduction to Dance- Dept of Performing Arts
11 Wed	National Conference Electronics - Dept of Comp Sci [UG] Expert Lecture Interaction with Editor - in - Chief - Dept of Media Studies(PG)
12 Thu	National Conference Physics - Dept of CompSci [UG]
13 Fri	Mid Term Exam Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem National Conference-Mathematics-Dept of Comp. Sci.(UG) Bioventura Intracollegiate Biofest-Dept. of Life Sciences (PG)
14 Sat	Naraka Chaturdashi - Public Holiday
16 Mon	Balipadyami - Public Holiday Internship Ends for IV Trimester MBA-SoM
17 Tue	Term Practical Exam Begins - UG III / V Sem/5th Trimester Classes commences-SoM
18 Wed	Print Media Designing-workshop-Dept. of Media Studies(PG)
19 Thu	Mid Term Exam Begins - UG I Sem
20 Fri	Intracollegiate IT Fest - MANOEUVRE - Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG) Expert Lecture - Dept of History
21 Sat	Intra Collegiate Business Quiz(Inquizitive 2020)-Dept. of Mgmt. (BBA) Online Conference- SoM
24 Tue	National Conference on Safety & Security of Migrant Labourers- Dept. of Social work/Expert Lecture -Dept. of Hindi
25 Wed	"Mid Term Exam Ends - UG I Sem Term Practical Exam Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem"

26 Thu	Mid Term Exam Begins - PG I Sem Hindi Basha Utsav- Dept. of Hindi
27 Fri	Term Practical Exam Ends - UG III / V Sem Workshop -Sports Journalism- Dept of Media Studies(PG) MDP I- SoM
28 Sat	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - UG III / V Sem MDP I- SoM
30 Mon	Term Practical Exam Begins - UG I Sem

December 2020

01 Tue	Term Practical Exam Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
02 Wed	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem Mid Term Exam Ends - PG I Sem
03 Thu	Kanakadasa Jayanti - Public Holiday
04 Fri	OBERIU - Intracollegiate Fest - Dept. of Eng(PG) Theatre Workshop-Dept of Eng (UG) Vanijyadarpan-Dept. of Commerce(UG)
05 Sat	Guest Lecture-Dept. of Mgmt.(BBA) Research Colloquium- Dept. of Life Sci Final Project Submission - Internship & Project-SoM Workshop- Radio production-Dept of Media Studies(PG)
07 Mon	Workshop - Research Paper Writing (SPSS) - Dept of Commerce(PG)
08 Tue	Workshop(Research Paper Writing (SPSS) (I Sem) -Dept of Commerce(PG)/Mock Viva Voce - Internship & Project- SoM
09 Wed	Workshop on Manuscript Preservation - Dept of History
10 Thu	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG III / V Sem Last Working Day of Regular Classes - UG III / V Sem End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem Last Working Day of Regular Classes - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem Term Practical Exam Ends - UG I Sem/ Workshop (Data Analysis using SPSS) Dept of Mgmt.(BBA)

	Final Viva Voce - Internship & Project- SoM
	DELPHIA- Intracollegiate Literary Fest- -Dept. of Eng. (UG)
11 Fri	Study Holiday Begins - UG III / V Sem
	Study Holiday Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - UG I Sem
	Workshop (Data Analysis using SPSS)-Dept of Mgmt.(BBA)
12 Sat	Second Saturday
	Workshop (Data Analysis using SPSS)- Dept of Mgmt. (BBA)
	Aptitude Enrichment/SDA-Dept. of Life Sci
15 Tue	Issue of Hall Tickets - UG III / V Sem
	Issue of Hall Tickets - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
	Expert Lecture- European Literature- Dept of Eng (UG)"
16 Wed	Study Holiday Ends - UG III / V Sem
	Study Holiday Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
	Issue of Hall Tickets - UG III / V Sem
	Issue of Hall Tickets - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
17 Thu	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - UG III / V Sem
	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
	Talento 2020 - Intra-collegiate Competition-SoM
18 Fri	National Conference on Integrating Artificial Intelligence in Human Resource Practice- Dept. of Social work
	Talento 2020 - Intra-collegiate Competition-SoM
22 Tue	Once Upon a Tune- Christmas Celebration
23 Wed	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG I Sem
	Last Working Day of Regular Classes - UG I Sem
24 Thu	Study Holiday Begins - UG I Sem
	Christmas Holiday
25 Fri	Christmas - Public Holiday
26 Sat	Christmas Holiday

28 Mon Term Practical Exam Begins - PG I Sem

31 Thu Term Practical Exam Ends - PG I Sem

January 2021

01 Fri End Sem Practical Exam Begins - PG I Sem
Issue of Hall Tickets - UG I Sem

02 Sat Issue of Hall Tickets - UG I Sem
Incognito - Intra Business Quiz Competition- SoM

04 Mon End Sem Theory Exam Begins - UG I Sem

05 Tue End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG I Sem
Last Working Day of Regular Classes - PG I Sem

06 Wed Study Holiday Begins - PG I Sem
International Conference -
Literature and Culture- Dept of Eng (UG)

07 Thu KRISYM 2021 - International Conference- SoM

08 Fri End Sem Theory Exam Ends - UG III / V Sem
End Sem Theory Exam Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
KRISYM 2021 - International Conference- SoM

09 Sat Second Saturday

11 Mon National Conference NCCI - Dept of CompSci [UG]
Commencement of -MTE - 1st Trimester-SoM

12 Tue National Conference NCCI - Dept of CompSci [UG]
The Poets League - IV Edition -Dept. of Eng(PG)

13 Wed Issue of Hall Tickets - PG I Sem

14 Thu Makara Sankranti - Public Holiday

15 Fri Study Holiday Ends - PG I Sem
Expert Lecture-Media technology-Dept of Media Studies
Issue of Hall Tickets - PG I Sem

16 Sat End Sem Theory Exam Begins - PG I Sem
Workshop- Art and Movement- Dept of Performing Arts

18 Mon Commencement of five day Training on Counselling Skills for
Social Workers -Dept. of Social work

19 Tue	Gems of Karnataka Lecture Series IV -Dept of History
20 Wed	National Conference on "Bio technological Intervention in Pandemics"-Dept of Life Sci Training on Counselling Skills for Social Workers - Dept. of Social work
21 Thu	National Conference on Bio technological Intervention in Pandemics"-Dept of Life Sci
23 Sat	End Sem Theory Exam Ends - UG I Sem FDP-Challenges to Management Education-Dept. of Mgmt. BBA
25 Mon	GRAMA SAMVEDHITHA - Rural Exposure Programme - 1st Trimester-SoM
26 Tue	Republic Day - National Holiday GRAMA SAMVEDHITHA -Rural Exposure Programme 1st Trimester-SoM
27 Wed	Workshop -Video production-Dept of Media Studies(PG)
28 Thu	International FDP for Educators -Dept. of Psychology International Conference-Dept. of Commerce (UG)
29 Fri	Extension Activity- Lab to Land- Dept of Life Sci International FDP for Educators-Dept. of Psychology International Conference-Dept. of Commerce(UG)
30 Sat	Research Empowerment seminar Last Working Day - 1st Trimester- SoM Media -Tech Talk Series-Dept of Media Studies(PG) One-day theatre workshop(English)-Theatre Club

February 2021

01 Mon	Even Sem Classes Begin - UG II / IV / VI Sem Even Sem Classes Begin - PG IV Sem End Sem Theory Exam Ends - PG I Sem Commencement of MTE - 5th Trimester ETE - 1st Trimester- SoM
03 Wed	Virtual International Conference on Climate Curriculum- Dept. Social work

04 Thu	HUMANTRA - Intercollegiate Humanities Arts Festival
05 Fri	Guest lecture- Dept of History
06 Sat	Guest Lecture-Dept. of Mgmt.(BBA) Workshop- Corporate communication- Dept of Media Studies(PG) Guest Lecture-Dept. of Commerce(UG)
08 Mon	Even Sem Classes Begin - PG II Sem ETE - 1st Trimester- SoM National Conference -Postmodern approaches in Literary Readings- Dept of Eng. (UG)
09 Tue	National Statistics Conference - Dept of Comp. Sci [UG] 2nd Trimester Classes Begin Life Skills Education Training begins- SoM
10 Wed	National Conference -Dept. of Eng (PG) MTE - 5th Trimester SoM Inter collegiate media fest- On REC-Dept of Media Studies
11 Thu	XACTITUDE - Inter Collegiate Fest - Computer Science [UG] GALAXIA - Science Exhibition - Dept. of CompSci. [UG]
12 Fri	Intra Collegiate Fest-IMPULSE-Dept of Commerce (PG) Inter Collegiate Biofest (UG) BioAura-Dept of Life Sci XACTITUDE - Inter Collegiate Fest - CompSci [UG] GALAXIA - Science Exhibition - Dept. of CompSci. [UG] Life Skills Education Training ends- SoM
13 Sat	Second Saturday
15 Mon	Leadership Development Programme Leadership outbound program- SoM Media Tech Talk-Dept of Media Studies(PG)
16 Tue	Psychology Exhibition -"Manodharshan"-Dept. of Psychology Leadership Development Programme Leadership outbound program- SoM
17 Wed	Commencement of a three day Industrial/Field Visit- Dept of Life

	Sci.
	Guest lecture/ online/offline mode- Dept of Pol. Science
18 Thu	MDP II- SoM
19 Fri	Expert Lecture-Visual Aesthetics- Dept of Media Studies
	National Conference -Dept. of Economics
	Prodigy - Intercollegiate Management Fest (UG)
	MDP II- SoM
20 Sat	Intra Collegiate Business Plan(INNOVATIO 2021)-Dept. of Mgmt (BBA)
	Last Working Day - 5th Trimester- SoM
	A one-day theatre workshop (Kannada)-Theatre Club
22 Mon	Commencement of Social Responsibility Week-Dept. of Mgmt (BBA)
	Commencement of- VI Trimester- SoM
	Workshop on NUMISMATICS- Dept of History
23 Tue	Workshop -Entrepreneurial skills- Dept of Media Studies(PG)
24 Wed	Prathibimba Vaadha - Dept. of Commerce (UG)
25 Thu	National Conference- INSIGHT 2021-Dept.of Psychology
26 Fri	End of Social Responsibility Week-Dept. of Mgmt (BBA)
	National Conference- INSIGHT 2021-Dept. of Psychology
27 Sat	Workshop on Video Production - Dept. of Media Studies(PG)/Guest Lecture-Dept. of Commerce (UG)

March 2021

02 Tue	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - UG II/IV/VI Sem
	Creatrix-Life Science Exhibition
03 Wed	Management Exhibition(SAVISHKAR 2021)- Dept.of Mgmt. (BBA)
	Commencement of a ten day Social Work Camp- Dept of Social work.
04 Thu	Inter Collegiate Fest-Commercial-Dept of Commerce(PG)
05 Fri	NRITYANJALI - Intercollegiate Dance Fest

	International Interdisciplinary Conference - Humanities Deanery-Dept. of Psychology-Dept. Eng (PG)
	Kannada Play - Theatre Club
06 Sat	Guest Lecture-Dept. of Mgmt.(BBA) Guest lecture-online/offline mode- Dept of History
	International Interdisciplinary Conference - Humanities Deanery- Dept. of Psychology-Dept. Eng (PG)
10 Wed	Proprium Series V -Dept of Psychology/Expert Lecture- Music in dance-Dept of Performing Arts
11 Thu	Maha Shivaratri - Public Holiday
12 Fri	MAADHYAMA UDYOG VICHAR-Dept of Media Studies
13 Sat	Second Saturday
16 Tue	KJC Model United Nations
19 Fri	Inter Collegiate Fest (Prodigy 2021)-Dept. of Mgmt.(BBA) Conference-National Media Conference on The Media Portrayals in Pandemic Times-Dept of Media Studies Synectics 2021 - National Level Fest-SoM
20 Sat	Proprium Series 6-Dept of Psychology Conference-National Media Conference on The Media Portrayals in Pandemic Times-Dept of Media Studies Synectics 2021 - National Level Fest-SoM Kannada Play - Theatre Club
23 Tue	NRITYADARPAN - Intracollegiate Dance Festival
24 Wed	KANNADA HABBA begins- Dept of Kannada
26 Fri	SHELLS' - Intercollegiate IT Fest - Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG) Prathibimba Vaadha- Dept. of Commerce (UG) MDP III-SoM
27 Sat	Guest Lecture-Dept. of Mgmt.(BBA) English Play-Theatre Club MDP III-SoM
29 Mon	Workshop on E-Views -Dept of Commerce(PG)

	LUMOS – photography exhibition- Dept of Media Studies
30 Tue	ADROIT - Intercollegiate Commerce Fest (UG) Workshop (E-Views)-Dept of Commerce(PG) KANNADA HABBA ends- Dept of Kannada
31 Wed	ADROIT - Intercollegiate Commerce Fest (UG)
April 2021	
01 Thu	Easter Holiday
02 Fri	Good Friday - Public Holiday
03 Sat	Easter Holiday
07 Wed	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - PG IV and MCA IV/VI Sem FDP - Video Editing -Dept of Media Studies
08 Thu	Woodrock - Intracollegiate Music Festival
09 Fri	ABHIGYAN 2021 – Management through Theater Competition- SoM
10 Sat	Second Saturday
12 Mon	Mid Term Exam Begins - UG II Sem
13 Tue	Ugadi - Public Holiday
14 Wed	Dr. Ambedkar Jayanthi - Public Holiday
15 Thu	Workshop- NAVARASA- Dept of Performing Arts
16 Fri	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - PG II Sem ICCTAC - International Conference- Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG) Social Outreach Programme - VI Trimester-SoM
17 Sat	ICCTAC - International Conference- Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG) Social Outreach Programme - VI Trimester-SoM Guest Lecture-Dept.of Mgmt(BBA)
19 Mon	Commencement of MTE – 2nd Trimester- SoM
20 Tue	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG II Sem
21 Wed	Mid Term Exam Begins - UG IV / VI Sem
23 Fri	Expert Lecture -Dept of Hindi
26 Mon	End of MTE – 2nd Trimester- SoM

27 Tue	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG IV / VI Sem
28 Wed	Term Practical Exam Begins - UG II / IV / VI Sem Mid Term Exam Begins - PG IV Sem
29 Thu	Social Outreach Programme 2nd Trimester A & B - SoM Rural Exposure-(GRAMA SAMVEDHITHA)- Dept of Commerce (PG)
30 Fri	SAMYAGDARSHAN- College Annual Day Social Outreach

May 2021

01 Sat	May Day - Public Holiday
03 Mon	Online FDP Begins-SoM
04 Tue	Mid Term Exam Ends - PG IV Sem
05 Wed	Mid Term Exam Begins - PG II Sem
06 Thu	HINDI BASHA ADHYAN EVAM ROJGAR-Dept. of Hindi/FDP- Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG)
07 Fri	Online FDP Ends- SoM/FDP- Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG)
08 Sat	Second Saturday
11 Tue	Term Practical Exam Ends - UG II / IV / VI Sem Mid Term Exam Ends - PG II Sem
12 Wed	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - UG II / IV / VI Sem
13 Thu	Id-UI-Fitr - Public Holiday
14 Fri	Basava Jayanthi - Public Holiday
15 Sat	Term Practical Exam Begins - PG IV Sem VENTURA 2021 - Intra-collegiate Business Plan Competition - SoM
18 Tue	Project Viva Voce(Viva Voce Examination)-Dept of Mgmt(BBA)
20 Thu	Term Practical Exam Ends - PG IV Sem
21 Fri	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - PG IV Sem
22 Sat	Term Practical Exam Begins - PG II Sem
26 Wed	Last Working Day of Regular Classes - UG II / IV / VI Sem / Last Working Day of Regular Classes - PG IV Sem

	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG II / IV / VI Sem
	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG IV Sem
	FDP Dept. of Life Sciences
27 Thu	Study Holiday Begins - UG II / IV / VI Sem
	Study Holiday Begins - PG IV Sem
	Term Practical Exam Ends - PG II Sem
28 Fri	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - PG II Sem
31 Mon	3rd Trimester Classes commences-SoM

June 2021

02 Wed	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG II Sem
	Last Working Day of Regular Classes - PG II Sem
03 Thu	Study Holiday Begins - PG II Sem
	FDP - Dept. of Comp. Sci. (PG)
04 Fri	Issue of Hall Tickets - UG II / IV / VI Sem
	Issue of Hall Tickets - PG IV Sem
	FDP- Dept. of Life Sci.
05 Sat	Issue of Hall Tickets - UG II / IV / VI Sem
	Issue of Hall Tickets - PG IV Sem
07 Mon	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - UG II / IV / VI Sem
	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - PG IV Sem
11 Fri	Issue of Hall Tickets - PG II Sem
12 Sat	Second Saturday
14 Mon	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - PG II Sem
19 Sat	Last Working Day-6th Trimester/AIIS-SoM
26 Sat	End Sem Theory Exam Ends - UG II / IV / VI Sem
	End Sem Theory Exam Ends - PG IV Sem
30 Wed	Project Viva Voce - MCA VI Sem
	End Sem Theory Exam Ends - PG II Sem

July 2021

10 Sat	Second Saturday
--------	-----------------

14 Wed	Shubh Aarambh - UG I Sem
20 Tue	Bakrid - Public Holiday
22 Thu	Shubh Aarambh - UG III / V Sem
23 Fri	Shubh Aarambh - PG III Sem and MCA III / V Sem
14 Sat	Second Saturday
19 Thu	Last Working Day-3rd Trimester-SoM



EXAMINATION CALENDAR 2020-21

Date	Day	Particulars
17-Aug-20	Mon	Shubh Aarambh - PG III Sem and MCA III / V Sem
18-Aug-20	Tue	Shubh Aarambh - UG V Sem
19-Aug-20	Wed	Shubh Aarambh - UG III Sem
02-Sep-20	Wed	Shubh Aarambh - UG I Sem
10-Sep-20	Thu	Shubh Aarambh - PG I Sem
29-Sep-20	Tue	PG III - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission
03-Oct-20	Sat	UG V - Last date for Physics V Assignment Submission
06-Oct-20	Tue	PG III/MCA V - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
07-Oct-20	Wed	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - UG III/V Sem
09-Oct-20	Fri	UG III/V - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission
13-Oct-20	Tue	PG III//MCA V- Last date for Course III Assignment Submission
16-Oct-20	Fri	UG III/V - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
20-Oct-20	Tue	PG I - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission
20-Oct-20	Tue	PG III//MCA V- Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission
21-Oct-20	Wed	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
23-Oct-20	Fri	UG I - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission
23-Oct-20	Fri	UG III/V - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission
27-Oct-20	Tue	PG I - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
27-Oct-20	Tue	PG III/MCA V - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
29-Oct-20	Thu	UG I - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
29-Oct-20	Thu	UG III/V - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission
02-Nov-20	Mon	Mid Term Exam Begins - UG III / V Sem
03-Nov-20	Tue	PG I - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission
04-Nov-20	Wed	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - UG I Sem

05-Nov-20	Thu	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG III / V Sem
06-Nov-20	Fri	UG I - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission
09-Nov-20	Mon	Mid Term Exam Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
10-Nov-20	Tue	PG I - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission
12-Nov-20	Thu	Mid Term Exam Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
13-Nov-20	Fri	UG I - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission
13-Nov-20	Fri	UG III/V - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
17-Nov-20	Tue	PG I - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
17-Nov-20	Tue	Term Practical Exam Begins - UG III / V Sem
18-Nov-20	Wed	PG III//MCA V - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission
20-Nov-20	Fri	UG I - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
20-Nov-20	Fri	UG III/V - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission
23-Nov-20	Mon	Mid Term Exam Begins - UG I Sem
24-Nov-20	Tue	PG III - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission
25-Nov-20	Wed	Term Practical Exam Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
26-Nov-20	Thu	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG I Sem
27-Nov-20	Fri	UG III/V - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission
27-Nov-20	Fri	Term Practical Exam Ends - UG III / V Sem
28-Nov-20	Sat	Mid Term Exam Begins - PG I Sem
28-Nov-20	Sat	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - UG III / V Sem
30-Nov-20	Mon	Term Practical Exam Begins - UG I Sem
01-Dec-20	Tue	Term Practical Exam Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
02-Dec-20	Wed	"End Sem Practical Exam Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem Mid Term Exam Ends - PG I Sem"
04-Dec-20	Fri	UG I - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission
04-Dec-20	Fri	UG V - Last date for Course VIII Assignment Submission
10-Dec-20	Thu	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG III / V Sem Last Working Day of Regular Classes - UG III / V Sem

		End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
		Last Working Day of Regular Classes - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
		Term Practical Exam Ends - UG I Sem
11-Dec-20	Fri	UG I - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission
11-Dec-20	Fri	Study Holiday Begins - UG III / V Sem
		Study Holiday Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
		End Sem Practical Exam Begins - UG I Sem
15-Dec-20	Tue	Issue of Hall Tickets - UG III / V Sem
		Issue of Hall Tickets - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
16-Dec-20	Wed	Study Holiday Ends - UG III / V Sem
		Study Holiday Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
		Issue of Hall Tickets - UG III / V Sem
		Issue of Hall Tickets - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem"
17-Dec-20	Thu	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - UG III / V Sem
		End Sem Theory Exam Begins - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
23-Dec-20	Wed	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG I Sem
		Last Working Day of Regular Classes - UG I Sem
24-Dec-20	Thu	Study Holiday Begins - UG I Sem
28-Dec-20	Mon	Term Practical Exam Begins - PG I Sem
31-Dec-20	Thu	Term Practical Exam Ends - PG I Sem
01-Jan-21	Fri	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - PG I Sem
		Issue of Hall Tickets - UG I Sem
02-Jan-21	Sat	Issue of Hall Tickets - UG I Sem
04-Jan-21	Mon	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - UG I Sem
05-Jan-21	Tue	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG I Sem
		Last Working Day of Regular Classes - PG I Sem
06-Jan-21	Wed	Study Holiday Begins - PG I Sem

08-Jan-21	Fri	End Sem Theory Exam Ends - UG III / V Sem End Sem Theory Exam Ends - PG III Sem and MCA III/V Sem
13-Jan-21	Wed	Issue of Hall Tickets - PG I Sem
14-Jan-21	Thu	Makara Sankranti - Public Holiday
15-Jan-21	Fri	Study Holiday Ends - PG I Sem Issue of Hall Tickets - PG I Sem
16-Jan-21	Sat	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - PG I Sem
23-Jan-21	Sat	End Sem Theory Exam Ends - UG I Sem
01-Feb-21	Mon	Even Sem Classes Begin - UG II / IV / VI Sem Even Sem Classes Begin - PG IV Sem End Sem Theory Exam Ends - PG I Sem
08-Feb-21	Mon	Even Sem Classes Begin - PG II Sem
02-Mar-21	Tue	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - UG II/IV/VI Sem
07-Apr-21	Wed	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - PG IV and MCA IV/VI Sem
12-Apr-21	Mon	Mid Term Exam Begins - UG II Sem
16-Apr-21	Fri	Application for End Semester Examination Begins - PG II Sem
20-Apr-21	Tue	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG II Sem
21-Apr-21	Wed	Mid Term Exam Begins - UG IV / VI Sem
27-Apr-21	Tue	Mid Term Exam Ends - UG IV / VI Sem
28-Apr-21	Wed	Term Practical Exam Begins - UG II / IV / VI Sem Mid Term Exam Begins - PG IV Sem
04-May-21	Tue	Mid Term Exam Ends - PG IV Sem
05-May-21	Wed	Mid Term Exam Begins - PG II Sem
11-May-21	Tue	Term Practical Exam Ends - UG II / IV / VI Sem Mid Term Exam Ends - PG II Sem
12-May-21	Wed	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - UG II / IV / VI Sem

15-May-21	Sat	Term Practical Exam Begins - PG IV Sem
20-May-21	Thu	Term Practical Exam Ends - PG IV Sem
21-May-21	Fri	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - PG IV Sem
22-May-21	Sat	Term Practical Exam Begins - PG II Sem
26-May-21	Wed	Last Working Day of Regular Classes - UG II / IV / VI Sem Last Working Day of Regular Classes - PG IV Sem End Sem Practical Exam Ends - UG II / IV / VI Sem End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG IV Sem
27-May-21	Thu	Study Holiday Begins - UG II / IV / VI Sem Study Holiday Begins - PG IV Sem Term Practical Exam Ends - PG II Sem
28-May-21	Fri	End Sem Practical Exam Begins - PG II Sem
02-Jun-21	Wed	End Sem Practical Exam Ends - PG II Sem Last Working Day of Regular Classes - PG II Sem
03-Jun-21	Thu	Study Holiday Begins - PG II Sem
04-Jun-21	Fri	Issue of Hall Tickets - UG II / IV / VI Sem Issue of Hall Tickets - PG IV Sem
05-Jun-21	Sat	Issue of Hall Tickets - UG II / IV / VI Sem Issue of Hall Tickets - PG IV Sem
07-Jun-21	Mon	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - UG II / IV / VI Sem End Sem Theory Exam Begins - PG IV Sem
11-Jun-21	Fri	Issue of Hall Tickets - PG II Sem
14-Jun-21	Mon	End Sem Theory Exam Begins - PG II Sem
26-Jun-21	Sat	End Sem Theory Exam Ends - UG II / IV / VI Sem End Sem Theory Exam Ends - PG IV Sem
30-Jun-21	Wed	Project Viva Voce - MCA VI Sem End Sem Theory Exam Ends - PG II Sem



NOTES

NOTES

Important Mail Contacts

Admission	: admission@kristujayanti.com
Career	: career@kristujayanti.com
Placement	: placement@kristujayanti.com
International Collaboration	: iroffice@kristujayanti.com
General	: info@kristujayanti.com

Kristu Jayanti College, Autonomous

K. Narayanapura, Kothanur P.O., Bengaluru-560 077, Karnataka, India.

Tel : 080-68737777, 28465611, 28465353, 28465770 | Fax : 080-68737799

E-mail : info@kristujayanti.com | www.kristujayanti.edu.in